



Annual Report

2020 was an incredible year that posed unprecedented challenges for all of us. Every aspect of life has been impacted by the pandemic. At First Seacoast Bank we adapted to meet the rapidly emerging and evolving changes to our everyday reality. Family, friends, customers, employees, service providers and other organizational stakeholders dealt with the threat of illness and corresponding travel and behavioral restrictions and related disruption. The guiding principle to our response has been our ongoing commitment to our employees, customers and the communities that we serve.

We worked tirelessly and creatively to ensure the continuity of banking services for our customers with a steadfast commitment to helping provide relief from the economic impact of the pandemic. We adopted expanded employee work-from-home practices, modified customer service delivery practices and proactively pursued the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) for our retail and business customers. While the Seacoast has incredibly selfless and dedicated as we worked to ensure that our banking services were delivered without interruption. Although the pandemic has challenged us, it has also brought out a sense of strength and perseverance. Our employees stepped up and have gone above and beyond and our customers have been most appreciative of our efforts to protect their health and well-being. In the face of widespread cancellation of philanthropic events to support local charities and service organizations, we continued to honor charitable contributions to these entities to help mitigate their financial stress. In addition, we secured a \$100,000 COVID relief grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston to provide direct funds to five area Chambers of Commerce and two local charities in need.

As we navigate our way through and beyond the pandemic, we are optimistic that First Seacoast Bank will continue to thrive and positively contribute to the strength and stability of our local economy. We are fortunate to be based in the greater Seacoast market that enjoys economic diversity and resiliency.

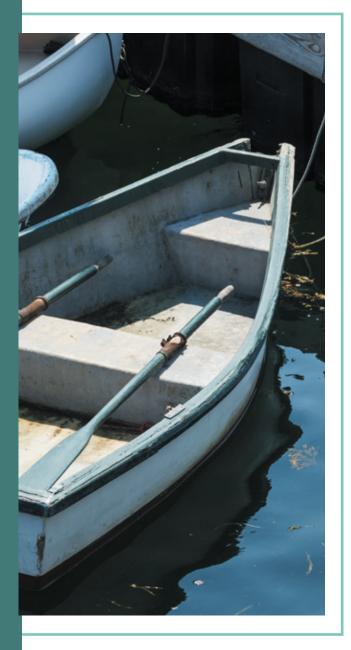
At First Seacoast Bank, we embrace this spirit of community. Our focus on the health and well-being of our employees and customers and prudent financial stewardship will continue to be our priority as we strive to be the preferred financial institution for the people and businesses that call the Seacoast home.

James R. Brannen

Thomas J. Jean

Thomas J. Jean Chair. Board of Directors

Here For You



UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

X	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SE	ECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THI	E SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	Fo	r the Fiscal Year Ended Dec	ember 31, 2020
		OR	
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT T	O SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF	THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the trans	ition period from	to
		Commission File Number:	001-38985
	Fi	rst Seacoast l	Bancorp
		ct Name of Registrant as Speci	
	United States of America		84-2404519
	(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation	or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)
	633 Central Avenue, Dover, New H	ampshire	03820
	(Address of principal executive o		(Zip code)
	(Reg	(603) 742-4680 istrant's telephone number, inc	cluding area code)
		ies registered pursuant to Sect	
	Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share	-	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
	Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s	
	Securities	registered pursuant to Section	12(g) of the Act: None
Indic	eate by check mark if the registrant is a well-kr	nown seasoned issuer, as defined	d in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes □ No ⊠
Indic	eate by check mark if the registrant is not requi	red to file reports pursuant to Se	ection 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes □ No 区
1934	tate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) during the preceding 12 months (or for such grequirements for the past 90 days. Yes	shorter period that the registrar	be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of nt was required to file reports), and (2) has been subject to such
405			Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit
or ar		ns of "large accelerated filer," '	erated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging
_	e accelerated filer		Accelerated filer
Non-	accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company
Eme	rging growth company 🖂		
	emerging growth company, indicate by checknew or revised financial accounting standards p		eted not to use the extended transition period for complying with (a) of the Exchange Act. \Box
conti			to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that
Indic	eate by check mark whether the registrant is a s	shell company (as defined in Ru	le 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes □ No ⊠
As of	f June 30, 2020, the aggregate market value of the	e voting and non-voting common e	equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant was \$16.0 million.
	f March 16, 2021, there were 6,042,911 outstates the bancorp, MHC.	anding shares of the registrant's	s common stock, of which 3,345,925 shares were owned by First
	DOC	UMENTS INCORPORATED	BY REFERENCE
1.	Portions of the Registrant's Definitive Prov 2021, are incorporated by reference into Par		nual Meeting of Stockholders, scheduled to be held on May 27,

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PART I	1
ITEM 1. Business	2
ITEM 1A.Risk Factors	33
ITEM 1B.Unresolved Staff Comments	33
ITEM 2. Properties	34
ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings	34
ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	
PART II	35
ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Securities	
ITEM 6. Selected Financial Data	
ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	38
ITEM 7A.Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	
ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
ITEM 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	
ITEM 9A.Controls and Procedures	
ITEM 9B.Other Information	94
PART III	95
ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	95
ITEM 11. Executive Compensation	95
ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder M.	
ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	
ITEM 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	
PART IV	
ITEM 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	
ITEM 16. Form 10-K Summary	
SIGNATURES	

PART I

Unless the context requires otherwise, all references to the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to First Seacoast Bancorp.

Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains forward-looking statements as defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such forward-looking statements about the Company and its industry involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Statements other than statements of current or historical fact, including statements regarding the Company's future financial condition, results of operations, business plans, liquidity, cash flows, projected costs, and the impact of any laws or regulations applicable to the Company, are forward-looking statements. Words such as "estimate," "project," "believe," "intend," "anticipate," "assume," "plan," "seek," "expect," "will," "may," "should," "indicate," "would," "contemplate," "continue," "potential," "target" and other similar expressions are intended to identify these forward-looking statements. Such statements are subject to factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from anticipated results. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- statements of our goals, intentions and expectations;
- statements regarding our business plans, prospects, growth and operating strategies;
- statements regarding the quality of our loan and investment portfolios; and
- estimates of our risks and future costs and benefits.

These forward-looking statements are based on current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements are subject to assumptions with respect to future business strategies and decisions that are subject to change. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on such statements. We are under no duty to and do not take any obligation to update any forward-looking statements after the date of this annual report.

The following factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements:

- general economic conditions, either nationally or in our market areas, that are worse than expected;
- the COVID-19 pandemic is adversely affecting us and our customers, employees, and third-party service providers. It is not possible to accurately predict the extent, severity, or duration of the pandemic on us and on our customers, employees, and third-party service providers;
- changes in the level and direction of loan delinquencies and write-offs and changes in estimates of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses;
- our ability to access cost-effective funding;
- fluctuations in real estate values and both residential and commercial real estate market conditions;
- demand for loans and deposits in our market area;
- our ability to implement and change our business strategies;
- competition among depository and other financial institutions;
- inflation and changes in the interest rate environment that reduce our margins and yields, our mortgage banking revenues, the fair value of financial instruments or our level of loan originations or prepayments on loans we have made and make;
- adverse changes in the securities or secondary mortgage markets;
- changes in laws or government regulations or policies affecting financial institutions, including changes in regulatory fees and capital requirements, including as a result of Basel III;
- the impact of the Dodd-Frank Act and implementing regulations;
- changes in the quality or composition of our loan or investment portfolios;

- technological changes that may be more difficult or expensive than expected;
- the inability of third-party providers to perform as expected;
- our ability to manage market risk, credit risk and operational risk in the current economic environment;
- our ability to enter new markets successfully and capitalize on growth opportunities;
- our ability to successfully integrate into our operations any assets, liabilities, customers, systems and management personnel we may acquire, and our ability to realize related revenue synergies and cost savings within expected time frames and any goodwill charges related thereto;
- changes in consumer spending, borrowing and savings habits;
- changes in accounting policies and practices, as may be adopted by the bank regulatory agencies, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board;
- our ability to retain key employees;
- our compensation expense associated with equity allocated or awarded to our employees; and
- changes in the financial condition, results of operations or future prospects of issuers of securities that we own.

Because of these and a wide variety of other uncertainties, our actual future results may be materially different from the results indicated by these forward-looking statements.

ITEM 1. Business

First Seacoast Bancorp

First Seacoast Bancorp (together with its bank subsidiary, unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company") is the savings and loan holding company for First Seacoast Bank (the "Bank"). First Seacoast Bancorp conducts its operations primarily through its wholly-owned subsidiary, First Seacoast Bank, a federally-chartered savings bank. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bancorp had total consolidated assets of \$443.1 million, loans of \$368.1 million, deposits of \$327.4 million and stockholders' equity of \$58.9 million.

First Seacoast Bancorp was formed as part of the mutual holding company reorganization of First Seacoast Bank, which was completed on July 16, 2019. In connection with the reorganization, First Seacoast Bancorp sold 2,676,740 shares of common stock at a price of \$10.00 per share to depositors of First Seacoast Bank for net proceeds of \$25.1 million, issued 3,345,925 shares of common stock to First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC (the "MHC") and contributed 60,835 shares of common stock and \$150,000 in cash to the First Seacoast Community Foundation, Inc. On July 17, 2019, shares of the Company's common stock commenced trading on the NASDAQ Stock Market under the symbol FSEA.

The Company's executive offices are located at 633 Central Avenue, Dover, New Hampshire 03820, and the telephone number is (603) 742-4680. Our website address is www.firstseacoastbank.com. Information on our website is not and should not be considered a part of this annual report. First Seacoast Bancorp is subject to comprehensive regulation and examination by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve Board").

First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC

First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC is a federal mutual holding company and will, for as long as it is in existence, own a majority of the outstanding shares of First Seacoast Bancorp's common stock. At December 31, 2020, 55% of First Seacoast Bancorp's outstanding shares are owned by First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC.

First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC's principal assets are the common stock of First Seacoast Bancorp it received in the reorganization and offering and \$100,000 in cash as its initial capitalization. Presently, the only business activity of First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC is it's ownership of a majority of First Seacoast Bancorp's common stock. First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC is authorized, however, to engage in any other business activities that are permissible for mutual holding companies under federal law, including investing in loans and securities.

First Seacoast Bank

First Seacoast Bank, a federally-chartered savings bank headquartered in Dover, New Hampshire, has served residents of the Seacoast area of New Hampshire since 1890. Our business consists primarily of taking deposits from the general public and investing those deposits, together with funds generated from operations and borrowings from the Federal Home

Loan Bank, in one- to four-family residential real estate loans, commercial real estate and multi-family loans, acquisition, development and land loans, commercial and industrial loans, home equity loans and lines of credit and consumer loans. In recent years, we have increased our focus, consistent with what we believe to be conservative underwriting standards, on originating higher yielding commercial real estate and commercial and industrial loans.

Our results of operations are largely dependent on net interest income, which is the difference between the interest earned on loans and securities and interest paid on deposits and borrowings, and non-interest income largely from its customer service fees. The results of operations are also affected by the level of operating expenses, the provision for loan losses, the impact of federal and state income taxes, the relative levels of interest rates and local and national economic activity.

Investment management services are offered through our wealth management office located in Dover, New Hampshire. The assets held for wealth management customers are not assets of the Bank and, accordingly, are not reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

First Seacoast Bank is active in the communities we serve. The Bank makes contributions to various non-profits and local organizations, investments in community development lending and investments in low-income housing all of which strive to improve the communities we serve. In connection with the 2019 reorganization and offering, First Seacoast Bancorp contributed 60,835 shares of common stock and \$150,000 in cash to the First Seacoast Community Foundation, Inc., a charitable foundation dedicated to supporting charitable organizations operating in the Bank's local community.

First Seacoast Bank is subject to comprehensive regulation and examination by its primary federal regulator, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Available Information

The SEC maintains an Internet website at http://www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Our Internet website is http://www.firstseacoastbank.com. You can obtain on our website, free of charge, copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, our current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such reports or amendments with, or furnish them to, the SEC. Our Internet website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not intended to be incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Market Area

We conduct our operations from four full-service banking offices in Strafford County, New Hampshire and one full-service banking office in Rockingham County, New Hampshire, located in the southeastern part of the state along the New Hampshire Seacoast. We consider our primary lending market area to be Strafford and Rockingham Counties in New Hampshire and York County in southern Maine.

The New Hampshire and southern Maine Seacoast region's economy is fairly diversified, with employment in education, healthcare, government, services, retail and manufacturing sectors. Our Strafford County branches are located in the cities of Dover, Durham, Barrington and Rochester, New Hampshire. Top employment sectors in Strafford County include healthcare, government, education, insurance, retail and textile manufacturing. Our Rockingham County branch is located in the city of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Top employment sectors in Rockingham County include healthcare, government, insurance, and pharmaceuticals and biotech. Additionally, although we do not have a branch office in York County, Maine, many of our customers work and reside in York County, which is contiguous to Strafford County. Our Dover headquarters is conveniently located approximately 65 miles from Boston and less than 50 miles from each of Manchester, New Hampshire and Portland, Maine.

We view the greater Seacoast region as a primary area for growth, in light of its favorable demographic characteristics, such as a growing population in some relatively affluent markets. At the same time, the attractive features of the region have fostered a highly competitive environment for financial service providers.

Competition

The financial services industry is highly competitive. The Company experiences substantial competition with other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, securities and brokerage companies, mortgage companies, insurance companies, finance companies, money market funds, credit unions and other non-bank financial service providers in attracting deposits, making loans and attracting wealth management customers. The competing major commercial banks have

greater resources that may provide them a competitive advantage by enabling them to maintain numerous branch offices and mount extensive advertising campaigns. The increasingly competitive environment is the result of changes in regulation, changes in technology and product delivery systems, additional financial service providers and the accelerating pace of consolidation among financial services providers.

The financial services industry has become even more competitive as a result of legislative, regulatory and technological changes and continued consolidation. Banks, securities firms and insurance companies can merge under the umbrella of a financial holding company, which can offer virtually any type of financial service, including banking, securities underwriting, insurance (both agency and underwriting) and merchant banking. Also, technology has lowered barriers to entry and made it possible for non-banks to offer products and services traditionally provided by banks, such as automatic transfer and automatic payment systems.

Some of the Company's non-banking competitors have fewer regulatory constraints and may have lower cost structures. In addition, some of the Company's competitors have assets, capital and lending limits greater than that of the Company, greater access to capital markets and offer a broader range of products and services than the Company. These institutions may have the ability to finance wide-ranging advertising campaigns and may also be able to offer lower rates on loans and higher rates on deposits than the Company can offer.

Various in-state market competitors and out-of-state banks continue to enter or have announced plans to enter or expand their presence in the market areas in which the Company currently operates. With the addition of new banking presences within our market, the Company expects increased competition for loans, deposits and other financial products and services. Our competition for loans comes primarily from financial institutions in our market area. Our experience in recent years is that many financial institutions in our market area, especially community banks that are seeking to significantly expand their commercial loan portfolios and banks located in lower growth regions in New Hampshire and Maine, have been willing to price commercial loans aggressively in order to gain market share.

The Company will continue to rely upon local promotional activities, personal relationships established by officers, directors, and employees with their customers, and specialized services tailored to meet the needs of the communities served. Management believes that it can compete effectively as a result of local market knowledge, local decision making and awareness of customer needs.

Lending Activities

Historically, our lending activities have emphasized one- to four-family residential real estate loans, and such loans continue to comprise the largest portion of our loan portfolio. Other areas of lending include commercial real estate loans and multi-family real estate loans, acquisition, development and land loans, commercial and industrial loans, home equity loans and lines of credit and consumer loans. Subject to market conditions and our asset-liability analysis, we expect to continue to increase our focus on commercial real estate and commercial and industrial loans, in an effort to diversify our overall loan portfolio and increase the overall yield earned on our loans. We compete for loans through offering high quality personalized service, providing convenience and flexibility, providing timely responses on loan applications and by offering competitive pricing of loan products.

Loan Portfolio Composition. The following table sets forth the composition of the loan portfolio at the dates indicated. At December 31, 2020, we had \$3.2 million of loans in process.

					At December 31,	iber 31,				
	2020	06	2019	6	2018	8	2017	17	2016	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
					(Dollars in thousands)	housands)				
One- to four-family residential real										
estate	\$ 213,718	58.2% \$	\$ 213,322	62.1%	62.1% \$ 201,759	62.9%	62.9% \$ 188,787	61.6%	61.6% \$ 163,586	59.6%
Commercial real estate	991,99	18.0%	70,194	20.4%	63,853	19.9%	55,573	18.1%	56,537	20.6%
Acquisition, development and land	23,145	6.3%	18,844	5.5%	15,580	4.9%	24,924	8.1%	18,026	99.9
Commercial and industrial	45,262	12.3%	24,676	7.2%	21,990	%6.9	18,589	6.1%	16,206	5.9%
Home equity loans and lines of credit	9,583	2.6%	10,123	2.9%	11,151	3.5%	12,097	4.0%	13,830	5.0%
Multi-family	6,619	1.8%	4,888	1.4%	4,928	1.5%	5,315	1.7%	5,083	1.9%
Consumer	2,944	0.8%	1,752	0.5%	1,295	0.4%	1,224	0.4%	1,151	0.4%
Total loans	\$ 367,437	100.0%	\$ 343,799	100.0%	\$ 320,556	100.0%	\$ 306,509	100.0%	\$ 274,419	100.0%
Net deferred loan costs	705		1,056		998		786		702	
Allowance for loan losses	(3,342)		(2,875)		(2,806)		(2,804)		(2,677)	
Net Loans	\$ 364,800		\$ 341,980		\$ 318,616		\$ 304,491		\$ 272,444	

Loan Portfolio Maturities. The following tables set forth the contractual maturities of our total loan portfolio at December 31, 2020. Demand loans, loans having no stated repayment schedule or maturity, and overdraft loans are reported as being due in one year or less. The table presents contractual maturities and does not reflect repricing or the effect of prepayments. Actual maturities may differ.

December 31, 2020	Fam	ne- to Four- ily Residential Real Estate		Commercial Real Estate (In thou	D	acquisition, evelopment and Land		nmercial and Industrial		
Amounts due in:										
One year or less	\$	2	\$	1,329	\$	1,789	\$	2,623		
More than one to five years		1,916		14,054		_		35,593		
More than five years		211,800		50,783		21,356		7,046		
Total	\$	213,718	\$	66,166	\$	\$ 23,145		45,262		
December 31, 2020		HELOC	N	Iulti-family (In thou		Consumer s)	Total			
Amounts due in:										
One year or less	\$	557	\$	174	\$	118	\$	6,592		
More than one to five years		1,307		869		900		54,639		
More than five years		7,719	5,576		1,926		5,576 1,926			306,206
Total	\$	9,583	\$	6,619	\$ 2,944		\$	367,437		

Fixed vs. Adjustable Rate Loans. The following table sets forth our fixed- and adjustable-rate loans at December 31, 2020 that are contractually due after December 31, 2021.

	I)ecen	ber 31, 202	0	
	 Fixed	Ac	ljustable		Total
		(In t	thousands)		
One- to four-family residential real estate	\$ 200,745	\$	12,971	\$	213,716
Commercial real estate	28,397		36,440		64,837
Acquisition, development and land	18,439		2,917		21,356
Commercial and industrial	41,114		1,525		42,639
Home equity loans and lines of credit	361		8,665		9,026
Multi-family	1,050		5,395		6,445
Consumer	2,775		51		2,826
Total	\$ 292,881	\$	67,964	\$	360,845

One- to Four-Family Residential Real Estate Loans. Our one- to four-family residential loan portfolio consists of mortgage loans that enable borrowers to purchase or refinance existing homes, substantially all of which are collateralized by the primary residence of the borrower. At December 31, 2020, we had \$213.7 million of loans secured by one- to four-family residential real estate, representing 58.2% of our total loan portfolio. Generally, all of our one- to four-family residential real estate loans are secured by properties located in the New Hampshire and southern Maine Seacoast region. Purchased loans are secured by properties located in the greater Boston market in a contiguous state.

Our one- to four-family residential real estate loans have terms of up to 30 years and are generally underwritten according to Freddie Mac guidelines in amounts up to the maximum conforming loan limits as established by Freddie Mac. We refer to loans that conform to such guidelines as "conforming loans." To a lesser extent, we also originate loans above the conforming limits, which are referred to as "jumbo loans." We generally underwrite jumbo loans in a manner similar to conforming loans.

At December 31, 2020, 93.9% of our one- to four-family residential real estate loans were fixed-rate loans. We sell a portion of fixed-rate conforming loans that we originate on a servicing-retained basis. Secondary market investors that purchase our loans may include Freddie Mac, the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority and other investors.

At December 31, 2020, 6.1% of our one- to four-family residential real estate loans were adjustable-rate loans. Our adjustable-rate mortgage loans have initial repricing terms of one, three or five years. Following the initial repricing term, such loans adjust annually for the balance of the loan term. Adjustable-rate mortgage loans are indexed to the One-Year U.S. Treasury Constant Maturity rate, plus a margin. The majority of such loans have an annual interest rate adjustment cap of 2.0% and a lifetime adjustment cap ranging from 4.0% to 6.0%. We typically hold our adjustable-rate one- to four-family residential real estate loans in our portfolio.

Loan-to-value ratios are determined by collateral type and occupancy level. We generally limit the loan-to-value ratios of our mortgage loans without private mortgage insurance to 80%. Loans where the borrower obtains private mortgage insurance may be made in excess of this limit, pursuant to requirements set by the insurance provider.

We do not offer "interest only" mortgage loans on permanent one- to four-family residential real estate loans (where the borrower pays interest for an initial period, after which the loan converts to a fully amortizing loan). We also do not offer loans that provide for negative amortization of principal, such as "Option ARM" loans, where the borrower can pay less than the interest owed on the loan, resulting in an increased principal balance during the life of the loan. We do not have a "subprime lending" program for one- to four-family residential real estate loans (*i.e.*, loans that generally target borrowers with weakened credit histories).

Generally, residential mortgage loans that we originate include "due-on-sale" clauses, which give us the right to declare a loan immediately due and payable if, among other things, the borrower sells or otherwise disposes of the real property subject to the mortgage and the loan is not repaid. All borrowers are required to obtain title insurance for the benefit of First Seacoast Bank. We also require appropriate insurance coverage on properties securing real estate loans.

Commercial Real Estate and Multi-Family Real Estate Loans. Consistent with our strategy to diversify our loan portfolio and increase our yield, we have focused on the origination of commercial real estate loans. At December 31, 2020, we had \$72.8 million in commercial real estate and multi-family real estate loans, representing 19.8% of our total loan portfolio. Of this aggregate amount, we had \$49.7 million in owner-occupied commercial real estate loans, \$16.5 million in non-owner-occupied commercial real estate loans and \$6.6 million in multi-family real estate loans.

Our commercial real estate loans are secured by a variety of properties in our primary market area, including retail spaces, distribution centers, office buildings, manufacturing and warehouse properties, convenience stores and other local businesses, without any material concentrations in property type. Our multi-family loans are secured by properties consisting of five or more rental units in our market area, including apartment buildings and student housing.

Commercial real estate and multi-family real estate loans generally have higher balances and entail greater credit risks compared to one- to four-family residential real estate loans. The repayment of loans secured by income-producing properties typically depends on the successful operation of the property, as repayment of the loan generally is dependent, in large part, on sufficient income from the property to cover operating expenses and debt service. Changes in economic conditions, such as the economic uncertainties of COVID-19, that are not in the control of the borrower or lender could affect the value of the collateral for the loan or the future cash flow of the property. Additionally, any decline in real estate values may be more pronounced for commercial real estate than residential properties. If we foreclose on a commercial real estate loan, the marketing and liquidation period to convert the real estate asset to cash can be a lengthy process with substantial holding costs. In addition, vacancies, deferred maintenance, repairs and market stigma can result in prospective buyers expecting sale price concessions to offset their real or perceived economic losses for the time it takes them to return the property to profitability. Depending on the individual circumstances, initial charge-offs and subsequent losses on commercial real estate loans can be unpredictable and substantial.

The Company has limited or no direct exposure to industries expected to be hardest hit by the COVID-19 pandemic, including oil and gas/energy, credit cards, airlines, cruise ships, arts/entertainment/recreation, casinos and shopping malls. Our exposure to the transportation and hospitality/restaurant industries amounted to less than 5% of our gross loan portfolio at December 31, 2020.

Our commercial real estate and multi-family loans are generally originated as 10-year balloon loans, which reprice after five years and are amortized over 20 years. Interest rates on such loans are generally indexed to the Federal Home Loan Bank Five-Year Regular Classic Rate, plus a margin. The maximum loan-to-value ratio of our commercial real estate loans is generally 80% of the lower of purchase price or appraised value of the properties securing the loan and generally requires a minimum debt-service coverage ratio of 1.2x.

We consider a number of factors in originating commercial real estate loans. In addition to the debt-service coverage ratio, we evaluate the loan purpose, the quality of collateral and the borrower's qualifications, experience, credit history, cash flows and financial statements and sources of repayment. Personal guarantees are generally obtained from the principals of closely-held companies. We gather information on environmental risks associated with commercial properties and also require appropriate insurance coverage on properties securing real estate loans. In addition, the borrower's and guarantor's financial information is monitored on an ongoing basis by requiring periodic financial statement updates.

On a limited basis, we also purchase and participate in commercial real estate loans from other financial institutions. Such loans are subject to the same underwriting criteria and loan approval requirements applied to loans originated by First Seacoast Bank.

At December 31, 2020, the average loan balance outstanding in the commercial real estate loans portfolio was \$352,000, and the largest individual commercial real estate loan outstanding was a \$4.1 million participation loan secured by a commercial building. This loan was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms at December 31, 2020.

At December 31, 2020, the average loan balance outstanding in the multi-family real estate loans portfolio was \$390,000, and the largest individual multi-family real estate loan outstanding was a \$1.2 million loan secured by a 25-unit property. This loan was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms at December 31, 2020.

Acquisition, Development and Land Loans. At December 31, 2020, acquisition, development and land loans were \$23.1 million or 6.3% of our total loan portfolio. These loans consist of residential construction loans, commercial real estate and multi-family construction loans and land loans. At December 31, 2020, the average loan balance outstanding in the acquisition, development and land loan portfolio was \$340,000.

We originate loans to finance the construction or rehabilitation of owner-occupied one- to four-family residential properties to the prospective homeowners primarily located in our market area. Upon completion of construction, such loans convert to permanent mortgage loans. At December 31, 2020, residential construction loan balances were \$14.4 million, or 3.9% of our total loan portfolio, with an additional \$12.4 million available for advance to borrowers. Residential construction loans are generally structured as interest-only for nine months, with a loan to value ratio generally not exceeding 80% of the appraised value on a completed basis or the cost of completion, whichever is less. However, if private mortgage insurance is obtained, we will consider a loan-to-value ratio up to 97%. We work with a third-party construction management firm that reviews each project before we approve the loan and continues to monitor and inspect the project during the construction phase, as disbursements are made. Once the construction project is satisfactorily completed, generally within nine months, the loan will convert to a permanent, amortizing mortgage loan for the remaining term of the loan, generally up to a maximum of 30 years total or 15 years for manufactured homes. The interest rate may be fixed or adjustable. At December 31, 2020, our largest individual residential construction loan outstanding was \$1.2 million, and it was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms.

We also originate loans to finance the construction of commercial properties, primarily owner-occupied properties located in our market area. Upon completion of construction, such loans generally convert to permanent commercial mortgage loans. At December 31, 2020, commercial construction loan balances totaled \$8.2 million, or 2.2% of our total loan portfolio, with an additional \$2.4 million available for advance to borrowers. Commercial real estate construction loans are generally structured as interest-only for up to 18 months, with a loan to value of 80% of the appraised value on a completed basis or a loan to cost of completion ratio of up to 85%. We also originate commercial constructions loans with an initial loan-to-value ratio of 90% when coupled with the U.S. Small Business Administration 504 Loan program. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we originated two construction loans secured by owner-occupied properties under the Small Business Administration 504 Loan program, with aggregate original principal balances of \$3.6 million.

We work with a third-party construction management firm that reviews each project before we approve the loan and continues to monitor and inspect the project during the construction phase, as disbursements are made. Once the construction project is satisfactorily completed, generally within 18 months, the loan will convert to a permanent, amortizing mortgage loan for the remaining term of the loan, generally up to a maximum of 20 years total (including the construction phase). The interest rate may be fixed or adjustable. At December 31, 2020, our largest commercial real estate construction loan had an outstanding balance of \$2.0 million, and it was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms.

Construction loans generally involve greater credit risk than financing improved real estate, because funds are advanced upon the security of the project, which is of uncertain value before its completion. Risk of loss on a construction loan also depends upon the accuracy of the initial estimate of the value of the property at completion of construction compared to the estimated cost (including interest) of construction and other assumptions. Because of the uncertainties

inherent in estimating construction costs, as well as the market value of the completed project and the effects of governmental regulation of real property, it is relatively difficult to accurately evaluate the total funds required to complete a project and the related loan-to-value ratio. If the estimate of construction cost is inaccurate, we may be required to advance additional funds beyond the amount originally committed in order to protect the value of the property. Moreover, if the estimated value of the completed project is inaccurate, the borrower may hold a property with a value that is insufficient to assure full repayment of the construction loan upon the sale of the property. Construction loans also carry the risk that construction will not be completed on time in accordance with specifications and projected costs.

We also originate loans to finance the acquisition and development of land. Land development loans are generally secured by vacant land located in our primary market and in process of improvement. At December 31, 2020, land development loan balances were \$472,000, or 0.1% of our total loan portfolio. We generally originate commercial land development loans with loan-to-value ratios of up to 70% where all approvals and permits for improvements are already in place and up to 50% where approvals and permits are not yet in place. The maximum construction term is generally 9 months for residential development properties and 18 months for commercial development properties. At December 31, 2020, our largest land loan had an outstanding balance of \$115,000, and it was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms.

Land development loans generally involve greater credit risk than long-term financing on developed real estate. If a loan is made on property that is not yet approved for the planned development, there is a risk that necessary approvals will not be granted or will be delayed. Risk of loss on a land development loan also depends upon the accuracy of the initial estimate of the value of the property at completion of construction compared to the estimated cost (including interest) of construction and other assumptions. If the estimate of development costs is inaccurate, we may be required to advance additional funds beyond the amount originally committed in order to protect the value of the property. Moreover, if the estimated value of the completed project is inaccurate, the borrower may hold a property with a value that is insufficient to assure full repayment of the construction loan upon the sale of the property. Land development loans also carry the risk that improvements will not be completed on time in accordance with specifications and projected costs. In addition, repayment of these loans can be dependent on the sale of the property to third parties, and the ultimate sale or rental of the property may not occur as anticipated.

Commercial and Industrial Loans. At December 31, 2020, we had \$45.3 million of commercial and industrial loans representing 12.3% of our total loan portfolio. On March 27, 2020, the Small Business Administration ("SBA") established a loan program in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"), which was added to the SBA's 7(a) loan program by of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act") (such loans, "PPP loans"). The CARES Act provides that PPP loans are fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the SBA. During 2020, the Bank originated 286 PPP loans with aggregate principal balances of \$33.0 million. At December 31, 2020, our commercial and industrial loans included 240 PPP loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$21.2 million.

We originate commercial and industrial loans, including equipment loans and business acquisition loans, and lines of credit to businesses operating in the local market area. Our commercial and industrial loans are generally used by the borrowers for working capital purposes or for acquiring equipment, inventory or furniture. Borrowers include professional organizations, family-owned businesses and not-for-profit businesses. These loans are generally secured by non-real estate business assets, including equipment, inventory and accounts receivable, although we may support this collateral with liens on real property such as buildings and equipment. We generally require our commercial business borrowers to maintain their primary deposit accounts with us, which improves our overall interest rate spread and profitability.

Our commercial and industrial loans include term loans and revolving lines of credit and are made with either variable or fixed rates of interest. Variable interest rates are indexed to the Prime Rate as published in the Wall Street Journal, plus a margin. Commercial and industrial loans typically have shorter terms to maturity and higher interest rates than commercial real estate loans.

When making commercial and industrial loans, we consider the financial history of the borrower, the debt service capabilities and cash flows of the borrower and other guarantors and the value of the underlying collateral. We generally require personal guarantees by the principals, as well as other appropriate guarantors, when personal assets are in joint names or a principal's net worth is not sufficient to support the loan. Depending on the collateral, commercial and industrial loans are made in amounts up to 80% of the value of the collateral securing the loan.

To assist small businesses with their credit needs for working capital, equipment and new real estate construction or acquisition, we make commercial and industrial loans under the Small Business Administration 7(a) and Express guarantee programs. Typically, a 7(a) loan carries a 75% guaranty and an Express loan carries a 50% guaranty from the U.S.

Government. At December 31, 2020, we had 9 loans outstanding with an aggregate principal balance of \$3.5 million with Small Business Administration 7(a) guarantees totaling \$2.4 million and 6 Small Business Administration Express loans with an aggregate principal balance of \$459,000 with guarantees totaling \$229,000.

We intend to expand our commercial and industrial lending activities in order to diversify our loan portfolio, increase our yield and offer a full range of products to our commercial customers. However, these loans have greater credit risk than one- to four-family residential real estate loans. Our commercial and industrial loans are made based primarily on historical and projected cash flows of the borrower, the borrower's experience and stability, and the value and marketability of the underlying collateral provided by the borrower. The cash flows of borrowers, however, may not behave as forecasted, and collateral securing loans may fluctuate in value because of economic or individual performance factors. As a result, the availability of funds for the repayment of commercial and industrial loans may depend substantially on the success of the business itself and the general economic environment in our market area. In addition, commercial and industrial loans often result in larger outstanding balances to single borrowers, or related groups of borrowers, and also generally require substantially greater evaluation and oversight efforts. Accordingly, financial information is obtained from the borrowers to evaluate cash flow sufficiency and is periodically updated during the life of the loan.

The average loan balance outstanding in the commercial and industrial loans portfolio was \$129,000, and the largest individual commercial and industrial loan outstanding was \$3.5 million at December 31, 2020. This loan was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms at December 31, 2020.

Home Equity Loans and Lines of Credit. We offer home equity loans and lines of credit, which are multi-purpose loans used to finance various home or personal needs, where a one- to four-family primary or secondary residence serves as collateral, generally within our primary market area. At December 31, 2020, outstanding balances on home equity loans and lines of credit totaled \$9.6 million, or 2.6% of our total loan portfolio, and the lines of credit had an additional \$16.4 million available to draw.

Home equity loans are originated as fixed-rate term loans. Home equity lines of credit are tied to the Prime Rate as published in the Wall Street Journal and are offered for terms of up to 25 years, with a 10-year draw period and 15-year repayment period. Generally, our home equity loans and lines of credit are originated with loan-to-value ratios of up to 80%, inclusive of existing liens on the property.

Consumer Loans. We offer consumer loans to individuals who reside or work in our market area. At December 31, 2020, consumer loans totaled \$2.9 million, or 0.8% of our total loan portfolio, of which \$682,000 was unsecured.

Consumer lending has been a minor area of lending diversification for us. Consumer loans generally consist of installment loans extended directly to the borrower. Consumer loans generally have shorter terms to maturity, which reduces our exposure to changes in interest rates. In addition, management believes that offering consumer loan products helps to expand and create stronger ties to our existing customer base by increasing the number of customer relationships and providing cross-marketing opportunities. It is expected that growth of our consumer loan portfolio will be limited, with such loans extended primarily to pre-existing First Seacoast Bank customers.

Originations, Sales and Purchases of Loans

Our loan originations are generated by our loan personnel operating at our banking office locations. Residential real estate loans are generated by our mortgage loan officers through referrals from real estate brokers, builders, walk-in customers, online applications, participation in local home shows, events with local realtors, contacts in the local community and referrals. Commercial real estate and commercial and industrial loans are originated through our commercial lenders, through previous lending relationships, referrals, direct solicitation and participation in industry-specific associations. Additionally, small business lending relationships are generated through our business development officers. Consumer loans are generated largely to existing customers and walk-ins. Loan generation is supported by our advertising campaigns.

While we originate both fixed-rate and adjustable-rate loans, our ability to generate each type of loan depends upon relative borrower demand and the pricing levels as set in the local marketplace by competing banks, thrifts, credit unions and mortgage banking companies. Our volume of real estate loan originations is influenced significantly by market interest rates, and, accordingly, the volume of our real estate loan originations can vary from period to period.

We consider our balance sheet, as well as market conditions, on an ongoing basis in making decisions as to whether to hold one- to four-family residential real estate loans we originate in our portfolio for investment or to sell such loans to investors, based on profitability and a risk management standpoint. We sell selected conforming, 15-year and 30-year fixed-

rate one- to four-family residential real estate loans that we originate, on a servicing-retained basis, when we are able to, and strategically retain non-eligible fixed-rate and adjustable-rate one- to four-family residential real estate loans in order to manage the duration and time to repricing of our loan portfolio. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we sold \$12.0 million and \$7.9 million, respectively, of one- to four-family residential real estate loans.

We purchase one- to four- family jumbo residential loans to supplement our own origination efforts. During 2020, we purchased \$9.9 million of one- to four-family jumbo residential real estate loans secured by properties located in the greater Boston market in a contiguous state. We did not purchase any such loans during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. As of December 31, 2020, the portfolio of purchased loans had outstanding principal balances of \$20.0 million and were performing in accordance with their original repayment terms. Occasionally, we may purchase a participation interest in a commercial real estate loan in which we are not the lead originating lender. At December 31, 2020, we had outstanding participation interests totaling \$16.0 million. All loan purchases and participations interests are subject to the same underwriting criteria and loan approvals that apply to loans that we originate for our portfolio. The properties are independently appraised and subject to field inspections by our loan officers.

Loan Approval Procedures and Authority

Our lending activities follow written, non-discriminatory, underwriting standards and loan origination procedures established by our board of directors and management. Decisions on loan applications are made on the basis of detailed information submitted by the prospective borrower, credit histories that we obtain and property valuations. Our board of directors has established a Loan Officers Review Committee to oversee loan approvals. The voting members of the Loan Officers Review Committee consist of our President and Chief Executive Officer, Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer, Senior Vice President – Senior Commercial Loan Officer, Senior Vice President – Senior Retail Loan Officer, Senior Vice President – Bank Administration and Risk Management Officer.

The board of directors has granted loan approval authority to certain officers up to prescribed limits, depending on the seniority of the officer, the type of loan and underlying security. Our President and Chief Executive Officer has aggregate approval authority of up to \$400,000 per relationship. Individual loan officers generally can approve secured commercial loans of up to \$100,000 and residential real estate loans of up to \$250,000. Loans in excess of individual officers' lending limits generally can be approved by a second loan officer who is a voting member of our Loan Officers Review Committee, up to additional prescribed limits of \$350,000 for secured commercial loans and \$600,000 for residential real estate loans. Loans in excess of such additional limits require approval of the full Loan Officers Review Committee. The Loan Officers Review Committee generally may approve secured commercial loans of up to \$1.0 million regardless of existing non-commercial loan exposure. Any relationships in excess of \$1.0 million must be approved by the board of directors.

From time to time, a loan applicant may not meet one or more of the loan policy or loan program requirements, which would ordinarily result in a denial of the loan application. A loan officer may seek an exception on behalf of the applicant. Any loan made with an exception to policy requires one additional level of approval, except that loans requiring the approval of the Loan Officers Review Committee or the board of directors are exempt from the requirement of additional approval.

Loans-to-One Borrower

Pursuant to federal law, the aggregate amount of loans that we are permitted to make to any one borrower or a group of related borrowers is generally limited to 15% of our unimpaired capital and surplus (25% if the amount in excess of 15% is secured by "readily marketable collateral" or 30% for certain residential development loans). At December 31, 2020, based on the 15% limitation, our loans-to-one-borrower limit was approximately \$7.6 million. At December 31, 2020, our largest loan relationship with one borrower was for \$4.1 million secured by commercial real estate which was performing in accordance with its original repayment terms.

Delinquent Loans and Non-Performing Assets

Our collection procedures for residential mortgage loans typically follow Freddie Mac collection guidelines, particularly the guidelines for residential mortgage loans serviced for others. When a residential real estate or consumer loan payment becomes more than 15 days past due, a notice is automatically sent to the customer. Once the letter is sent, we begin contacting the customer either by telephone or additional letters as appropriate. Alternating telephone attempts and additional letters continue until a loan becomes 90 days past due, at which point we would place the loan on non-accrual status and generally refer the loan for foreclosure proceedings, unless management determines that it is in the best interest of First Seacoast Bank to work further with the borrower to arrange a workout plan. The foreclosure process generally would begin

when a loan becomes 120 days delinquent. We do not pursue multiple collections processes, such as considering modifications or workouts, while proceeding with foreclosure.

When a commercial loan or commercial real estate loan becomes 10 days past due, we contact the customer by mailing a late notice. The loan officer assigned to the account may also contact the borrower. If the loan continues to run past due, the loan officer will continue to contact the borrower to determine the cause of the past due payment(s) and arrange for payments. If a loan payment becomes 30 days past due, it will be reviewed by the Loan Officers Review Committee to develop a plan to bring the past due payment(s) current and determine if the likelihood of repayment is in question. The loan will also be evaluated for a change to the risk rating. If necessary, we will engage an attorney to pursue further collection efforts

Delinquent Loans. The following table sets forth our loan delinquencies by type, by amount and by percentage of type at the dates indicated.

							_	A	t Dec	ember 3	1,							
			2	020					2	019					2	018		
	Day	0-59 ys Past Due	Day)-89 s Past Due	or	Days More st Due	Day)-59 s Past Due	Day	0-89 s Past Due	or Pa	Days More st Due	Day	0-59 ys Past Due	Day	0-89 vs Past Oue	or I	Days More et Due
								((In the	ousands)							
One- to four-family																		
residential real estate	\$	42	\$	_	\$	62	\$	_	\$	19	\$	66	\$	255	\$	_	\$	68
Commercial real estate				_										93				
Acquisition, development and land		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_
Commercial and industrial		_		_		822		_		_		996		_		_		_
Home equity loans and		1.10												100				
lines of credit		143		_		_		_		_		_		100		_		
Multi-family				_		_		_		_		_				_		_
Consumer				_		_		_		_		_		_		_		
Total	\$	185	\$		\$	884	\$		\$	19	\$	1,062	\$	448	\$		\$	68

						At Decei	nber	31,				
			2	2017					2	016		
	Day	0-59 vs Past Due	Day	0-89 vs Past Due	or	Days More st Due (In tho	Day I	o-59 s Past Oue s)	Day)-89 s Past)ue	or l	Days More t Due
One- to four-family												
residential real estate	\$	119	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1	\$	92
Commercial real estate		_		_		_		59				_
Acquisition, development												
and land		_		_		1,203		_				
Commercial and												
industrial		50				_		_		_		_
Home equity loans and												
lines of credit		_		_		_		_		_		3
Multi-family												
Consumer		_		_		_		_		_		_
Total	\$	169	\$		\$	1,203	\$	59	\$	1	\$	95

Nonperforming Assets. Non-performing assets include loans that are 90 or more days past due or on non-accrual status, including troubled debt restructurings on non-accrual status, and real estate and other loan collateral acquired through foreclosure and repossession. Troubled debt restructurings include loans for which either a portion of interest or principal has been forgiven or loans modified at interest rates materially less than current market rates.

The following table sets forth information regarding our non-performing assets at the dates indicated. We did not have any non-accruing troubled debt restructuring at December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017 or 2016. Interest income that would have been recorded for the year ended December 31, 2020 had non-accruing loans been current according to their original terms was approximately \$56,000. We recognized \$5,000 of interest income for these loans for the year ended December 31, 2020.

					ecember 3	1,			
	 2020		2019		2018 s in thousa	nds)	2017		2016
Non-accrual loans:			(-	Jonar	s III tilousu	iius)			
One- to four-family residential real estate	\$ 62	\$	66	\$	68	\$		\$	92
Commercial real estate	_		_		_		_		_
Acquisition, development and land	_		_		_		1,203	(1)	_
Commercial and industrial	822		996		_		_		_
Home equity loans and lines of credit	_		_		_		_		2
Multi-family	_		_		_		_		_
Consumer	 								
Total non-accrual loans	\$ 884	\$	1,062	\$	68	\$	1,203	\$	94
Accruing loans past due 90 days or more	\$ <u> </u>	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	_
Troubled debt restructuring	\$ _	\$	_	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Total non-performing loans	\$ 884	\$	1,062	\$	68	\$	1,203	\$	94
Total real estate owned	\$ <u> </u>	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	90
Total non-performing assets	\$ 884	\$	1,062	\$	68	\$	1,203	\$	184
Total non-performing loans to total loans	0.24%	,)	0.31%	o o	0.02%	, 0	0.39%)	0.03%
Total non-performing assets to total assets	0.20%	, 9	0.26%	o o	0.02%	, 0	0.33%)	0.06%

(1) Represents one loan, which was recovered in full during the year ended December 31, 2018.

Nonperforming Loans. Loans are reviewed on a regular basis. Management determines that a loan is impaired or nonperforming when it is probable at least a portion of the loan will not be collected in accordance with the original terms due to a deterioration in the financial condition of the borrower or the value of the underlying collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. When a loan is determined to be impaired, the measurement of the loan in the allowance for loan losses is based on present value of expected future cash flows, except that all collateral-dependent loans are measured for impairment based on the fair value of the collateral. Non-accrual loans are loans for which collectability is questionable and, therefore, interest on such loans will no longer be recognized on an accrual basis.

We generally cease accruing interest on our loans when contractual payments of principal or interest have become 90 days past due or management has serious doubts about further collectability of principal or interest, even though the loan is currently performing. Interest received on non-accrual loans generally is applied against principal or applied to interest on a cash basis. Generally, loans are restored to accrual status when the obligation is brought current, has performed in accordance with the contractual terms for a reasonable period of time and the ultimate collectability of the total contractual principal and interest is no longer in doubt.

Nonperforming loans were \$884,000, or 0.24% of total loans, at December 31, 2020, compared to \$1.1 million, or 0.31% of total loans, at December 31, 2019 and \$68,000, or 0.02% of total loans, at December 31, 2018. Nonperforming loans consist primarily of an SBA-guaranteed commercial and industrial loan, which had an outstanding balance of \$822,000 at December 31, 2020, and is secured by all business assets and personal real estate holdings of the guarantors. The SBA guarantees 75% of this loan balance. Although this loan was performing according to its original terms at December 31, 2020, it was considered nonperforming due to the financial condition and prospects of the borrower.

Troubled Debt Restructurings. Loans are considered troubled debt restructurings when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulties that lead to a restructuring of the loan, and First Seacoast Bank grants a concession to the borrower that it would not otherwise consider. These concessions include a modification of terms, such as a reduction of the stated interest rate or loan balance, a reduction of accrued interest, an extension of the maturity date at an interest rate lower than current market rate for a new loan with similar risk or some combination thereof to facilitate payment. Troubled debt restructurings are considered impaired loans.

Loans on non-accrual status at the date of modification are initially classified as non-accrual troubled debt restructurings. Our policy provides that troubled debt restructured loans are returned to accrual status after a period of satisfactory and reasonable future payment performance under the terms of the restructuring. Satisfactory payment performance is generally no less than six consecutive months of timely payments. At December 31, 2020, we had no troubled debt restructurings.

Foreclosed Assets. Foreclosed assets consist of property acquired through formal foreclosure, in-substance foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, and are recorded at the lower of recorded investment or fair value, less estimated costs to sell. Write-downs from recorded investment to fair value, which are required at the time of foreclosure, are charged to the allowance for loan losses. We order a new appraisal before commencing foreclosure to determine the current market value of the property. Any excess of the recorded value of the loan satisfied over the market value of the property is charged against the allowance for loan losses, or, if the existing allowance is inadequate, charged to expense, in either case during the applicable period of such determination. After acquisition, all costs incurred in maintaining the property are expensed. Costs relating to the development and improvement of the property, however, are capitalized to the extent of estimated fair value, less estimated costs to sell. At December 31, 2020, we had no foreclosed assets.

Classified Assets. Federal regulations provide for the classification of loans and other assets, such as debt and equity securities considered by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency to be of lesser quality, as "substandard," "doubtful" or "loss." An asset is considered "substandard" if it is inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any. "Substandard" assets include those characterized by the "distinct possibility" that the insured institution will sustain "some loss" if the deficiencies are not corrected. Assets classified as "doubtful" have all of the weaknesses inherent in those classified "substandard," with the added characteristic that the weaknesses present make "collection or liquidation in full," on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values, "highly questionable and improbable." Assets classified as "loss" are those considered "uncollectible" and of such little value that their continuance as assets without the establishment of a specific loss reserve is not warranted. Assets which do not currently expose the insured institution to sufficient risk to warrant classification in one of the aforementioned categories but possess weaknesses are designated as "special mention" by our management.

When an insured institution classifies problem assets as either substandard or doubtful, it may establish general allowances in an amount deemed prudent by management to cover probable accrued losses in the loan portfolio. General allowances represent loss allowances, which have been established to cover probable accrued losses associated with lending activities, but which, unlike specific allowances, have not been allocated to particular problem assets. When an insured institution classifies problem assets as "loss," it is required either to establish a specific allowance for losses equal to 100% of that portion of the asset so classified or to charge-off such amount. An institution's determination as to the classification of its assets and the amount of its valuation allowances is subject to review by the regulatory authorities, which may require the establishment of additional general or specific loss allowances.

In accordance with our loan policy, we regularly review the problem loans in our portfolio to determine whether any loans require classification in accordance with applicable regulations. Loans are listed on the "watch list" initially because of emerging financial weaknesses even though the loan is currently performing as agreed or if the loan possesses weaknesses although currently performing. If a loan deteriorates in asset quality, the classification is changed to "special mention," "substandard," "doubtful" or "loss" depending on the circumstances and the evaluation. Generally, loans 90 days or more past due are placed on non-accrual status and classified "substandard." Management reviews the status of each impaired loan on our watch list on a quarterly basis.

On the basis of this review of our assets, our classified assets (including commercial, residential and consumer loans) at the dates indicated were as follows:

	 At Dece	mber :	31,
	At December 31, 2020 2019 (In thousands) \$ 337 \$ 4'		2019
	(In tho	usand	s)
Substandard assets	\$ 337	\$	477
Doubtful assets	_		_
Loss assets	_		_
Total classified assets	\$ 337	\$	477
Special mention assets	\$ 6,941	\$	2,166

Allowance for Loan Losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level which, in management's judgment, is adequate to absorb probable credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio. The amount of the allowance is based on management's evaluation of the collectability of the loan portfolio, including the nature of the portfolio, credit concentrations, trends in historical loss experience, specific impaired loans, potential problem loans and economic conditions. Allowances for impaired loans are generally determined based on collateral values or the present value of estimated cash flows. Because of uncertainties associated with regional economic conditions, collateral values and future cash flows on impaired loans, it is reasonably possible that management's estimate of probable credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio and the related allowance may change materially in the near-term. The allowance is increased by a provision for loan losses, which is charged to expense and reduced by full and partial charge-offs, net of recoveries. Changes in the allowance relating to impaired loans are charged or credited to the provision for loan losses. Management's periodic evaluation of the adequacy of the allowance is based on various factors, including, but not limited to, management's ongoing review and grading of loans, facts and issues related to specific loans, historical loan loss and delinquency experience, trends in past due and non-accrual loans, existing risk characteristics of specific loans or loan pools, the fair value of underlying collateral, current economic conditions and other qualitative and quantitative factors which could affect potential credit losses.

As an integral part of their examination process, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency will periodically review our allowance for loan losses, and as a result of such reviews, we may have to adjust our allowance for loan losses. However, regulatory agencies are not directly involved in the process for establishing the allowance for loan losses as the process is our responsibility and any increase or decrease in the allowance is the responsibility of management.

Allowance for Loan Losses. The following table sets forth activity in our allowance for loan losses for the years indicated.

	At or for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016										
		2020						2017		2016	
	_					in thousan	,,,,				
Allowance at beginning of the year	\$	2,875	\$	2,806	\$	2,804	\$	2,677	\$	2,731	
Provision for loan losses		480		100				160		40	
Charge-offs:											
One- to four-family residential real estate				_						(97)	
Commercial real estate		_		_		_		_		_	
Acquisition, development and land		_		_		_		(34)			
Commercial and industrial		_		(35)		_		_		_	
Home equity loans and lines of credit											
Multi-family		_		_		_		_		_	
Consumer		(35)		(17)						(2)	
Total charge-offs	\$	(35)	\$	(52)	\$		\$	(34)	\$	(99)	
Recoveries:											
One- to four-family residential real estate	\$	19	\$	18	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
Commercial real estate		_		_		_		_		_	
Acquisition, development and land		_		_		_		_		_	
Commercial and industrial		2		2		1		_			
Home equity loans and lines of credit		_		_		_		_		_	
Multi-family		_		_		_		_		_	
Consumer		1		1		1		1		5	
Total recoveries	\$	22	\$	21	\$	2	\$	1	\$	<u>5</u>	
Net (charge-offs) recoveries	\$	(13)	\$	(31)	\$	2	\$	(33)	\$	(94)	
	-										
Allowance at end of year	\$	3,342	\$	2,875	\$	2,806	\$	2,804	\$	2,677	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ė	-)-	÷	,	÷	,	÷	,	÷	,	
Allowance to non-performing loans		378.05%		270.72%	4	,126.47%		233.08%		2,847.87%	
Allowance to total loans outstanding at the end											
of the year		0.91%)	0.83%		0.87%)	0.91%		0.97%	
Net (charge-offs) recoveries to average loans											
outstanding during the year		_		(0.01)%		_		(0.01)%	,	(0.04)%	
outstanding during the year		_		(0.01)%)	_		(0.01)%)	(0.04)%	

Allocation of Allowance for Loan Losses. The following table sets forth the allowance for loan losses allocated by loan category, the total loan balances by category and the percent of loans in each category to total loans at the dates indicated. The allowance for loan losses allocated to each category is not necessarily indicative of future losses in any particular category and does not restrict the use of the allowance to absorb losses in other categories.

					At December 31,				
		2020 Percent of Allowance	Percent of Loans		2019 Percent of Allowance	Percent of Loans		Percent of Allowance	Percent of Loans
	Allowance for Loan Losses	in Category to Total Allocated Allowance	in Each Category to Total Loans	Allowance for Loan Losses	in Category to Total Allocated Allowance	in Each Category to Total Loans	Allowance for Loan Losses	in Category to Total Allocated Allowance	in Each Category to Total Loans
					(Dollars in thousands)	٠ _			
One- to four-family residential									
real estate	\$ 1,656	54.47%	58.16%	\$ 1,503	52.33%	62.05%	\$ 1,593	61.96%	62.94%
Commercial real estate	753	24.78%	18.01%	781	27.19%	20.42%	260	21.79%	19.92%
Acquisition, development and land	174	5.72%	6.30%	145	5.05%	5.48%	88	3.42%	4.86%
Commercial and industrial	267	8.78%	12.32%	350	12.19%	7.18%	232	9.02%	98.9
Home equity loans and lines of credit	78	2.57%	2.61%	52	1.81%	2.94%	69	2.68%	3.48%
Multi-family	09	1.97%	1.80%	23	0.80%	1.42%	22	0.86%	1.54%
Consumer	52	1.71%	0.80%	18	0.63%	0.51%	7	0.27%	0.40%
Total allocated allowance	\$ 3,040	100.00%	100.00%	\$ 2,872	100.00%		\$ 2,571	100.00	100.00%
Unallocated	302			3			235		
Total	\$ 3,342			\$ 2,875			\$ 2,806		
			At December 31	her 31					
		2017		(*)	2016				
		Percent of	Percent		Percent of	Percent			
	Allowance	Allowance in Category to	of Loans in Each	Allowance	Allowance in Category to	of Loans in Each			
	for Loan Losses	Total Allocated Allowance	Category to Total Loans	for Loan Losses	Total Allocated Allowance	Category to Total Loans			
			(Dollars in thousands)	housands)					
One- to four-family residential	-	20100	2000		20000	50 61 67			
Commonial and actata	526,1	03.10%	01.00%	215,1 &	33.92%	39.01%			
Acquisition, development and land	303	11.76%	8.13%	200	8.22%	6.57%			
Commercial and industrial	169	6.55%	90.9	178	7.32%	5.91%			
Home equity loans and lines	i	;	,			1			
of credit	70	2.71%		249	10.23%	5.04%			
Multi-family	31	1.16%		46	1.89%	1.85%			
Consumer	111	0.43 %	0.40%	24	%66.0	0.42%			
Total allocated allowance	\$ 2,580	100.00%	100.00 %	\$ 2,433	100.00%	100.00 %			
Unallocated	224			244					
Total	\$ 2,804			\$ 2,677					

The Company measures and records its allowance for loan losses based upon an incurred loss model. Under this approach, loan loss is recognized when it is probable that a loss event was incurred. This approach also considers qualitative adjustments to the quantitative baseline determined by the model. The Company considers the impact of current environmental factors at the reporting date that did not exist over the period from which historical experience was used. Relevant factors include, but are not limited to, concentrations of credit risk (geographic, large borrower and industry), economic trends and conditions, changes in underwriting standards, experience and depth of lending staff, trends in delinquencies and the level of criticized loans. Given the many economic uncertainties regarding COVID-19, the Company made relevant adjustments to its qualitative factors in the measurement of its allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2020 that balanced the need to recognize an allowance during this unprecedented economic situation while adhering to an incurred loss recognition and measurement principle which prohibits the recognition of future or lifetime losses.

Although we believe that we use the best information available to establish the allowance for loan losses, future adjustments to the allowance for loan losses may be necessary and results of operations could be adversely affected if circumstances differ substantially from the assumptions used in making the determinations. Because future events affecting borrowers and collateral cannot be predicted with certainty, the existing allowance for loan losses may not be adequate and management may determine that increases in the allowance are necessary if the quality of any portion of our loan portfolio deteriorates as a result. Furthermore, our regulators, in reviewing our loan portfolio, may require us to increase our allowance for loan losses. Any material increase in the allowance for loan losses may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. See Note 6 to the notes to our consolidated financial statements included in this annual report beginning on page 68 for a complete discussion of our allowance for loan losses.

Investment Activities

The goals of our investment policy are to provide and maintain liquidity to meet deposit withdrawal and loan funding needs, to help mitigate interest rate and market risk, to diversify our assets and to generate a reasonable rate of return on funds within the context of our interest rate and credit risk objectives. Our board of directors is responsible for adopting and reviewing annually our investment policy. Our Asset/Liability Management Committee (ALCO) is responsible for implementing our investment policy. Authority to make investments under the approved investment policy guidelines is delegated to our President and Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Finance Officer. All investment transactions are reviewed at the next regularly scheduled meeting of the board of directors. All of our investment securities are classified as available-for-sale.

We have legal authority to invest in various types of liquid assets, including U.S. Treasury obligations, securities of various government-sponsored enterprises and municipal governments, deposits at the Federal Home Loan Bank, certificates of deposit of federally insured institutions, investment grade corporate bonds and investment grade marketable equity securities. We also are required to maintain an investment in Federal Home Loan Bank stock. While we have the authority under applicable law to invest in derivative securities, we had no investments in derivative securities at.

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of our available-for-sale securities portfolio at the dates indicated. At the dates indicated, we did not hold any securities classified as held-to-maturity or as trading securities.

					As of Dec	emb	er 31,				
	20	20			20	19			20	18	
	 nortized Cost	E	stimated Fair Value	A	mortized Cost (In tho		stimated Fair Value	Aı	mortized Cost	Es	stimated Fair Value
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises					(III tilo	изат	rus)				
obligations	\$ 997	\$	973	\$	9,000	\$	8,997	\$	24,219	\$	23,727
U.S Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by the SBA	2,399		2,470		2,760		2,740		_		
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by											
the FHLMC	938		949		986		980		_		_
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,100		5,136		3,186		3,188		1,375		1,327
Municipal bonds	44,005		45,942		28,138		28,880		14,489		14,389
Total	\$ 53,439	\$	55,470	\$	44,070	\$	44,785	\$	40,083	\$	39,443

At December 31, 2020, we had no investments in a single issuer (other than investments in securities issued by the U.S. Government and government agencies) that had an aggregate book value that exceeded 10% of our consolidated stockholders' equity.

Portfolio Maturities and Yields. The following table sets forth the stated maturities and weighted average yields of the investment securities at December 31, 2020. Certain mortgage-backed securities have adjustable interest rates and will reprice annually within the various maturity ranges. These repricing schedules are not reflected in the table below. Weighted average yield calculations on investment securities available for sale do not give effect to changes in fair value that are reflected as a component of equity. Maturities are based on the final contractual payment dates and do not reflect the effect of scheduled principal repayments, prepayments or early redemptions that may occur.

	One Year of Less	ofLess	More than One Year through Five Years	One Year ive Years	More than Five Years through Ten Years	Five Years en Years	More than Ten Years	Fen Years		Total	
	Amortized Average Cost Yield	Weighted Average Yield	Amortized Cost	Weighted Average Yield	Amortized Cost	Weighted Average Yield	Amortized Cost	Weighted Average Yield	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield
					(Do	Dollars in thousands)	ls)				
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations	∽		>	l	266 \$	\$ %66.0	- 		\$ 997	997 \$ 973	0.99%
U.S Government agency small business administration pools			1 307	2 10%	1 002	% % C C			2 300	07770	2 40%
guaranteed by une SDA			1,77,1	0/ /+:3	1,002	0/ 07:7			7,77	, i	
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC				l	502	0.52%	436	2.02%	938	949	1.22 %
Residential mortgage-backed securities			-				5,100	2.64%	5,100	5,136	2.64%
Municipal bonds	1				338	2.30%	43,667	3.25%	44,005	45,942	3.24%
Total available for sale securities	-		\$ 1,397	2.49%	2.49% \$ 2,839	1.52%	1.52% \$ 49,203	3.18%	3.18% \$ 53,439	\$ 55,470	3.07%

- *U.S. Government-Sponsored Enterprises Obligations*. At December 31, 2020, we had government-sponsored enterprise obligations issued by various U.S. Government agencies totaling \$973,000, which constituted 1.8% of our securities portfolio. The Company invests primarily in Federal Farm Credit Bank and Federal Home Loan Bank bonds.
- *U.S. Government Agency Small Business Administration Pools.* At December 31, 2020, we had government-sponsored small business investment company ("SBIC") pools issued and guaranteed by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") totaling \$2.5 million, which constituted 4.5% of our securities portfolio. An SBIC is a privately owned and managed investment fund licensed and regulated by the SBA. An SBIC uses its own capital, plus funds borrowed with an SBA guarantee, to make equity and debt investments in qualifying small businesses.

Municipal Bonds. At December 31, 2020, we had municipal bonds with a fair value of \$45.9 million, which constituted 82.8% of our securities portfolio, with a weighted average maturity of 18 years and 3 months. These securities often provide slightly higher after-tax yields than U.S. Government and agency securities and residential mortgage-backed securities, but are not as liquid as other investments, so we typically maintain investments in municipal securities, to the extent appropriate, for generating returns in our investment portfolio. We invest primarily in bank-qualified tax-advantaged municipal securities of a satisfactory investment quality rating.

U.S. Government-Sponsored Mortgage-Backed Securities. At December 31, 2020, we had government-sponsored mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC totaling \$6.1 million, which constituted 11.0% of our securities portfolio. Mortgage-backed securities are securities issued in the secondary market that are collateralized by pools of mortgages. Certain types of mortgage-backed securities are commonly referred to as "pass-through" certificates because the principal and interest of the underlying loans is "passed through" to investors, net of certain costs, including servicing and guarantee fees. We invest primarily in mortgage-backed securities backed by one-to-four family mortgages. All of our mortgage-backed securities are issued by U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises, such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Our collateralized mortgage obligations are issued by the FHLMC.

Sources of Funds

General. Deposits have traditionally been our primary source of funds for use in lending and investment activities. We also use borrowings, primarily Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank advances and repurchase agreements, to supplement cash flow needs, lengthen the maturities of liabilities for interest rate risk purposes and to manage the cost of funds. In addition, we receive funds from scheduled loan payments, loan and mortgage-backed securities prepayments, maturities and calls of available-for-sale securities, retained earnings and income on earning assets. While scheduled loan payments and income on earning assets are relatively stable sources of funds, deposit inflows and outflows can vary widely and are influenced by prevailing interest rates, market conditions and levels of competition.

Deposits. Our deposits are generated primarily from residents within our primary market area. We offer a selection of deposit accounts, including non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts and certificates of deposit, for both individuals and businesses.

At December 31, 2020, our core deposits, which are deposits other than certificates of deposit, were \$278.7 million, representing 85.1% of total deposits. As part of our business strategy, we intend to continue our effort to increase our core deposits while allowing higher-cost certificates of deposit to run off upon maturity. We generally require commercial business borrowers to maintain their primary deposit accounts with us. At December 31, 2020, our deposits totaled \$327.4 million.

Deposit account terms vary according to the minimum balance required, the time period that funds must remain on deposit and the interest rate, among other factors. In determining the terms of our deposit accounts, we consider the rates offered by our competition, our liquidity needs, profitability and customer preferences and concerns. We generally review our deposit pricing on a monthly basis and continually review our deposit mix. Our deposit pricing strategy has generally been to offer competitive rates, while generally not providing the highest rates in the market. We find it more profitable to concentrate on specific special rate and term accounts, which allows us to add accounts without impacting our overall liability costs for existing accounts.

We also rely on customer service, convenience of our branch office locations, advertising and pre-existing relationships to gather and develop deposit relationships. Developing comprehensive banking relationships is a top priority for us and is a focus of our commercial lending team and business development officers. In recent years, we have introduced new business deposit products to appeal to our commercial borrowers. At December 31, 2020, our ratio of commercial deposits to commercial loans (including commercial real estate loans, acquisition, development and land loans and commercial and industrial loans) was 58.89%.

The flow of deposits is influenced significantly by general economic conditions, changes in interest rates and competition. The significant increase in deposit balances during the COVID-19 pandemic may not be long lasting. Our liquidity position is monitored daily and we believe we have a strong contingency liquidity plan should deposit balances fluctuate. The variety of deposit accounts that we offer allows us to be competitive in generating deposits and to respond with flexibility to changes in our customers' demands. Our ability to gather deposits is impacted by the competitive market in which we operate, which includes numerous financial institutions of varying sizes offering a wide range of products. We believe that deposits are a stable source of funds, but our ability to attract and maintain deposits at favorable rates will be affected by market conditions, including competition and prevailing interest rates.

The following tables set forth the distribution of total deposit accounts, by account type, at the dates indicated.

	At December 31,											
		2020			2019			2018				
			Average			Average			Average			
	Amount	Percent	Rate	Amount	Percent	Rate	Amount	Percent	Rate			
				(Dolla	rs in thousand	ds)						
Non-interest bearing												
accounts	\$ 64,571	19.72%	_	\$ 41,586	14.76%	_	\$ 42,262	15.40%	_			
NOW and demand deposits	96,765	29.56%	0.64%	73,438	26.08%	0.62%	67,318	24.52%	0.09%			
Money market deposits	69,320	21.17%	0.14%	65,611	23.30%	0.85%	60,952	22.21%	1.35%			
Savings deposits	48,057	14.68%	0.09%	39,962	14.19%	0.03%	41,294	15.05%	0.05%			
Certificates of deposit	48,668	14.87%	0.88%	61,019	21.67%	1.50%	62,620	22.82%	1.69%			
Total	\$327,381	100.00%	0.36%	\$281,616	100.00%	0.60%	\$274,446	100.00%	0.72%			

As of December 31, 2020, the aggregate amount of our certificates of deposit in amounts greater than or equal to \$100,000 was \$24.6 million. The following table sets forth their maturity as of December 31, 2020.

(In thousands)	
Maturity Period:	
Three months or less	\$ 7,006
Over three through six months	6,535
Over six through twelve months	6,828
Over twelve months	4,265
Total	\$ 24,634

The following table sets forth time deposit accounts classified by rate and maturity at December 31, 2020.

			Amou	nt Du	ie			
	One Year or Less	Th Y	More nan One Year to yo Years	3	More han Two Years to Three Years (Dollars in	 More Than Three Years	 Total	Percent of Total Time Deposit Accounts
0.00 - 1.00%	\$ 23,681	\$	5,208	\$	998	\$ 538	\$ 30,425	62.5%
1.01 - 2.00%	11,381		3,451		861	1,541	17,234	35.4
2.01 - 3.00%	799		210		_	_	1,009	2.1
Total	\$ 35,861	\$	8,869	\$	1,859	\$ 2,079	\$ 48,668	100.0 %

The following table sets forth time deposit accounts classified by rate and maturity at December 31, 2019.

			Amou	nt Du	ıe				
	_	ne Year or Less	More han One Year to Two Years		More han Two Years to Three Years (Dollars in	thou	More Than Three Years	 Total	Percent of Total Time Deposit Accounts
0.00 - 1.00%	\$	9,014	\$ 2,449	\$	15	\$	_	\$ 11,478	18.8%
1.01 - 2.00%		9,706	4,938		3,459		901	19,004	31.1
2.01 - 3.00%		29,614	753		170		_	30,537	50.1
Total	\$	48,334	\$ 8,140	\$	3,644	\$	901	\$ 61,019	100.0%

Borrowed Funds. We may obtain advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank upon the security of our capital stock in the Federal Home Loan Bank and certain of our mortgage loans. Such advances may be made pursuant to several different credit programs, each of which has its own interest rate and range of maturities. We use such advances to provide short-term funding as a supplement to our deposits. At December 31, 2020, we had \$34.1 million in advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and \$112.6 million additional borrowing capacity from the Federal Home Loan Bank. During November and December 2020, the Bank retired \$18.0 million of long-term borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank in advance of their scheduled maturities. The interest rates on these borrowings were well above current market rates and were scheduled to mature in 2024 and 2025. We were able to retire these borrowings without incurring prepayment penalties. Interest expense, calculated as the present value of the total interest to be paid over the original scheduled maturity period, amounted to \$838,000.

The Bank has established a Paycheck Protection Program Liquidity Facility ("PPPLF") with the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston which are secured by pledges of our PPP loans. The interest rate applicable to any advance made under the PPPLF is 35 basis points. As of December 31, 2020, \$18.2 million of PPPLF advances are outstanding and collateralized by 110 PPP loans. PPPLF advances mature as the underlying PPP loan is paid, sold or forgiven.

The Bank has an overnight line of credit with the Federal Home Loan Bank that may be drawn up to \$3.0 million. We may access additional advances if we purchase additional Federal Home Loan Bank capital stock. Additionally, at December 31, 2020, we had \$5.0 million of unsecured Fed funds borrowing lines of credit with two correspondent banks. The entire balance of these credit facilities was available as of December 31, 2020.

The following table sets forth information concerning balances and interest rates on borrowings at the dates and for the years indicated:

		At or For the	e Ye	ar Ended Dec	em	ber 31,	
		2020		2019	_	2018	
Federal Home Loan Bank advances:		(Do	llars	s in thousands	s)		
Balance outstanding at end of year	\$	34,127	\$	66,219	\$	75,737	
Weighted average interest rate at the end of year		0.92%		1.75%		2.52%	
Maximum amount of borrowings outstanding at any							
month end during the year		71,150		87,122		78,462	
Average balance outstanding during the year		53,779		66,820		72,996	
Weighted average interest rate during the year		2.95%		2.37%		2.02%	
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston							
Balance outstanding at end of year	\$	18,195	\$	_	\$	_	
Weighted average interest rate at the end of year		0.35%		_		_	
Maximum amount of borrowings outstanding at any							
month end during the year		25,713		_		_	
Average balance outstanding during the year		17,297		_		_	
Weighted average interest rate during the year		0.35%		_		_	
Repurchase Agreements:							
Balance outstanding at end of year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
Weighted average interest rate at the end of year		_		_		_	
Maximum amount of borrowings outstanding at any							
month end during the year		_		_		6,093	
Average balance outstanding during the year		_		_		1,971	
Weighted average interest rate during the year		_		_		0.08%	

FSB Wealth Management

FSB Wealth Management is a division of First Seacoast Bank. The division currently consists of two financial advisors who are located at 629 Central Avenue, Dover, New Hampshire, adjacent to our main office. FSB Wealth Management provides access to non-FDIC insured products that include retirement planning, portfolio management, investment and insurance strategies, business retirement plans and college planning to individuals throughout our primary market area. These

investments and services are offered through a third-party registered broker-dealer and investment advisor. FSB Wealth Management receives fees from advisory services and commissions on individual investment and insurance products purchased by clients. At December 31, 2020, FSB Wealth Management had approximately \$58.4 million in assets under management.

Personnel and Human Capital

We believe that the success of a business is largely due to the quality of its employees, the development of each employee's full potential, and the Company's ability to provide the appropriate recognition and fulfilling rewards. We encourage and support the development of our employees and, whenever possible, strive to fill vacancies from within. As of December 31, 2020, we had 81 total employees and 78 full-time equivalent employees. Our employees are not represented by any collective bargaining group. Management believes that we have a good working relationship with our employees.

The safety, health and wellness of our employees is a top priority. The COVID-19 pandemic presented a unique challenge with regard to maintaining employee safety while continuing successful operations. Through teamwork and the adaptability of our management and staff, we were able to transition many of our employees to effectively work from remote locations and ensured a safe working environment for employees performing customer facing activities at our branch locations. All employees are required to stay at home when they experience signs or symptoms of a possible COVID-19 illness and are provided paid time off during such absences.

Employee retention helps us operate efficiently and achieve our business objectives. We believe our commitment to prioritizing concern for our employees' well-being, supporting their career goals, offering competitive wages, and providing valuable fringe benefits contributes to the retention of our top-performing employees. In addition, all eligible employees are stockholders of the Company through participation in our Employee Stock Ownership Plan, which aligns employee and stockholder interests by providing stock ownership on a tax-deferred basis at no investment cost to our employees.

Subsidiaries

First Seacoast Bank is the sole and wholly owned subsidiary of First Seacoast Bancorp. FSB Service Corporation, Inc., which is inactive, is the sole and wholly owned subsidiary of First Seacoast Bank.

Regulation and Supervision

General

As a federal savings bank, First Seacoast Bank is subject to examination, supervision and regulation, primarily by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and, secondarily, by the FDIC as deposits insurer. The federal system of regulation and supervision establishes a comprehensive framework of activities in which First Seacoast Bank may engage and is intended primarily for the protection of depositors and the FDIC's Deposit Insurance Fund. The regulatory structure also gives the regulatory authorities extensive discretion in connection with their supervisory and enforcement activities and examination policies, including the classification of assets and the establishment of loan loss reserves for regulatory purposes.

First Seacoast Bank is also regulated to a lesser extent by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or the "Federal Reserve Board," which governs the reserves to be maintained against deposits and other matters. In addition, First Seacoast Bank is a member of and owns stock in the Federal Home Loan Bank, which is one of the 11 regional banks in the Federal Home Loan Bank System. First Seacoast Bank's relationship with its depositors and borrowers is also regulated to a great extent by federal law and, to a lesser extent, state law, including in matters concerning the ownership of deposit accounts and the form and content of First Seacoast Bank's loan documents.

As a savings and loan holding company, First Seacoast Bancorp is subject to examination and supervision by, and is required to file certain reports with, the Federal Reserve Board. First Seacoast Bancorp is also be subject to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the federal securities laws.

Set forth below are certain material regulatory requirements that are applicable to First Seacoast Bank and First Seacoast Bancorp. This description of statutes and regulations is not intended to be a complete description of such statutes and regulations and their effects on First Seacoast Bank and First Seacoast Bancorp. Any change in these laws or regulations, whether by Congress or the applicable regulatory agencies, could have a material adverse impact on First Seacoast Bancorp, First Seacoast Bank and their operations.

Federal Banking Regulation

Business Activities. A federal savings association derives its lending and investment powers from the Home Owners' Loan Act, as amended, and applicable federal regulations. Under these laws and regulations, First Seacoast Bank may invest in mortgage loans secured by residential and commercial real estate, commercial and industrial and consumer loans, certain types of debt securities and certain other assets, subject to applicable limits. The Dodd-Frank Act authorized, for the first time, the payment of interest on commercial checking accounts. First Seacoast Bank may also establish, subject to specified investment limits, service corporation subsidiaries that may engage in certain activities not otherwise permissible for First Seacoast Bank, including real estate investment and securities and insurance brokerage.

Examinations and Assessments. First Seacoast Bank is primarily supervised by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. First Seacoast Bank is required to file reports with and is subject to periodic examination by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. First Seacoast Bank is required to pay assessments to the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency to fund the agency's operations.

Capital Requirements. Federal regulations require FDIC-insured depository institutions, including federal savings associations, to meet several minimum capital standards: a common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-based assets ratio; a Tier 1 capital to risk-based assets ratio; a total capital to risk-based assets and a Tier 1 capital to total assets leverage ratio. The existing capital requirements were effective January 1, 2015 and are the result of a final rule implementing regulatory amendments based on recommendations of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and certain requirements of the Dodd-Frank Act.

The capital standards require the maintenance of common equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 1 capital and Total capital to risk-weighted assets of at least 4.5%, 6% and 8%, respectively. The regulations also establish a minimum required leverage ratio of at least 4% of Tier 1 capital. Common equity Tier 1 capital is generally defined as common stockholders' equity and retained earnings. Tier 1 capital is generally defined as common equity Tier 1 and Additional Tier 1 capital. Additional Tier 1 capital generally includes certain noncumulative perpetual preferred stock and related surplus and minority interests in equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries. Total capital includes Tier 1 capital (common equity Tier 1 capital plus Additional Tier 1 capital) and Tier 2 capital. Tier 2 capital is comprised of capital instruments and related surplus meeting specified requirements and may include cumulative preferred stock and long-term perpetual preferred stock, mandatory convertible securities, intermediate preferred stock and subordinated debt. Also included in Tier 2 capital is the allowance for loan and lease losses limited to a maximum of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets and, for institutions that have exercised a one-time opt-out election regarding the treatment of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI"), up to 45% of net unrealized gains on available-for-sale equity securities with readily determinable fair market values. Institutions that have not exercised the AOCI opt-out have AOCI incorporated into common equity Tier 1 capital (including unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale-securities). First Seacoast Bank did exercise the opt-out election. Calculation of all types of regulatory capital is subject to deductions and adjustments specified in the regulations.

In determining the amount of risk-weighted assets for purposes of calculating risk-based capital ratios, an institution's assets, including certain off-balance sheet assets (e.g., recourse obligations, direct credit substitutes, residual interests), are multiplied by a risk weight factor assigned by the regulations based on the risk deemed inherent in the type of asset. Higher levels of capital are required for asset categories believed to present greater risk. For example, a risk weight of 0% is assigned to cash and U.S. government securities, a risk weight of 50% is generally assigned to prudently underwritten first lien one- to four-family residential mortgages, a risk weight of 100% is assigned to commercial and consumer loans, a risk weight of 150% is assigned to certain past due loans and a risk weight of between 0% to 600% is assigned to permissible equity interests, depending on certain specified factors.

In addition to establishing the minimum regulatory capital requirements, the regulations limit capital distributions and certain discretionary bonus payments to management if the institution does not hold a "capital conservation buffer" consisting of 2.5% of common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets above the amount necessary to meet its minimum risk-based capital requirements. The capital conservation buffer requirement was phased in beginning January 1, 2016 at 0.625% of risk-weighted assets and increased each year until fully implemented at 2.5% on January 1, 2019.

Federal legislation required federal banking agencies, including the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, to establish for institutions with consolidated total assets of less than \$10 billion a "community bank leverage ratio" ("CBLR"). The CBLR is an alternative framework that can be used to calculate a bank's capital ratio. Effective January 1, 2019, qualifying banking organizations may opt in or opt out quarterly of using the community bank leverage framework which significantly simplifies the calculation of the capital ratio by relying on total average assets and therefore eliminating the need to calculate risk-based assets. Institutions with consolidated total assets of less than \$10 billion and total off-balance sheet exposures of 25% or less of consolidated total assets may opt into the CBLR. The agencies finalized a rule, effective January 1, 2020, that set the CBLR at 9% tier 1 capital to average total consolidated assets. Pursuant to 2020 federal legislation, the CBLR was temporarily lowered to 8%, transitioning back to 9% by year-ended 2021. Throughout 2020 the Bank did not make an election to use the CBLR. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank's capital exceeded all applicable requirements including the applicable capital conservation buffer.

Loans-to-One Borrower. Generally, a federal savings bank may not make a loan or extend credit to a single or related group of borrowers in excess of 15% of unimpaired capital and surplus. An additional amount may be lent, equal to 10% of unimpaired capital and surplus, if secured by "readily marketable collateral," which generally includes certain financial instruments (but not real estate). As of December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank complied with the loans-to-one borrower limitations.

Standards for Safety and Soundness. Federal law requires each federal banking agency to prescribe certain standards for all insured depository institutions. These standards relate to, among other things, internal controls, information systems and audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate risk exposure, asset growth, compensation and other operational and managerial standards as the agency deems appropriate. Interagency guidelines set forth the safety and soundness standards that the federal banking agencies use to identify and address problems at insured depository institutions before capital becomes impaired. If the appropriate federal banking agency determines that an institution fails to meet any standard prescribed by the guidelines, the agency may require the institution to submit to the agency an acceptable plan to achieve compliance with the standard. Failure to implement such a plan can result in further enforcement action, including the issuance of a cease and desist order or the imposition of civil money penalties.

Prompt Corrective Action. Under the federal Prompt Corrective Action statute, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency is required to take supervisory actions against undercapitalized institutions under its jurisdiction, the severity of which depends upon the institution's level of capital. An institution that has a total risk-based capital ratio of less than 8.0%, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than 6.0%, a common equity Tier 1 ratio of less than 4.5% or a leverage ratio of less than 4% is considered to be "undercapitalized." A savings institution that has total risk-based capital of less than 6.0%, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than 4.0%, a common equity Tier 1 ratio of less than 3.0% or a leverage ratio that is less than 3.0% is considered to be "significantly undercapitalized." A savings institution that has a tangible capital to assets ratio equal to or less than 2.0% is deemed to be "critically undercapitalized."

Generally, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency is required to appoint a receiver or conservator for a federal savings association that becomes "critically undercapitalized" within specific time frames. The regulations also provide that a capital restoration plan must be filed with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency within 45 days of the date that a federal savings association is deemed to have received notice that it is "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized" or "critically undercapitalized." Any holding company of a federal savings association that is required to submit a capital restoration plan must guarantee performance under the plan in an amount of up to the lesser of 5.0% of the savings association's assets at the time it was deemed to be undercapitalized by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency or the amount necessary to restore the savings association to adequately capitalized status. This guarantee remains in place until the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency notifies the savings association that it has maintained adequately capitalized status for each of four consecutive calendar quarters. Institutions that are undercapitalized become subject to certain mandatory measures such as restrictions on capital distributions and asset growth. The Office of the Comptroller of the Currency may also take any one of a number of discretionary supervisory actions against undercapitalized federal savings associations, including the issuance of a capital directive and the replacement of senior executive officers and directors.

At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank met the criteria for being considered "well capitalized," which means that its total risk-based capital ratio exceeded 10%, its Tier 1 risk-based ratio exceeded 8.0%, its common equity Tier 1 ratio exceeded 6.5% and its leverage ratio exceeded 5.0%.

Qualified Thrift Lender Test. As a federal savings association, First Seacoast Bank must satisfy the qualified thrift lender, or "QTL," test. Under the QTL test, First Seacoast Bank must maintain at least 65% of its "portfolio assets" in "qualified thrift investments" (primarily residential mortgages and related investments, including mortgage-backed securities) in at least nine months of every 12-month period. "Portfolio assets" generally means total assets of a savings association, less the sum of specified liquid assets up to 20% of total assets, goodwill and other intangible assets and the value of property used in the conduct of the savings association's business. Alternatively, First Seacoast Bank may satisfy the QTL test by qualifying as a "domestic building and loan association" as defined in the Internal Revenue Code.

A savings association that fails the QTL test must operate under specified restrictions set forth in the Home Owners' Loan Act. The Dodd-Frank Act made noncompliance with the QTL test subject to agency enforcement action for a violation of law. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank satisfied the QTL test.

Capital Distributions. Federal regulations govern capital distributions by a federal savings association, which include cash dividends, stock repurchases and other transactions charged to the savings association's capital account. A federal savings association must file an application with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency for approval of a capital distribution if:

- the total capital distributions for the applicable calendar year exceed the sum of the savings association's net income for that year to date plus the savings association's retained net income for the preceding two years;
- the savings association would not be at least adequately capitalized following the distribution;
- the distribution would violate any applicable statute, regulation, agreement or regulatory condition; or
- the savings association is not eligible for expedited treatment of its filings.

Even if an application is not otherwise required, every savings association that is a subsidiary of a savings and loan holding company, such as First Seacoast Bank, must file a notice with the Federal Reserve Board at least 30 days before the board of directors declares a dividend.

An application or notice related to a capital distribution may be disapproved if:

- the federal savings association would be undercapitalized following the distribution;
- the proposed capital distribution raises safety and soundness concerns; or
- the capital distribution would violate a prohibition contained in any statute, regulation or agreement.

In addition, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides that an insured depository institution shall not make any capital distribution if, after making such distribution, the institution would fail to meet any applicable regulatory capital requirement.

Community Reinvestment Act and Fair Lending Laws. All federal savings associations have a responsibility under the Community Reinvestment Act and related regulations to help meet the credit needs of their communities, including low- and moderate-income borrowers. In connection with its examination of a federal savings association, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency is required to assess the federal savings association's record of compliance with the Community Reinvestment Act. A savings association's failure to comply with the provisions of the Community Reinvestment Act could, at a minimum, result in denial of certain corporate applications, such as branches or mergers or in restrictions on its activities. In addition, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act prohibit lenders from discriminating in their lending practices on the basis of characteristics specified in those statutes. The failure to comply with the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act could result in enforcement actions by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, as well as other federal regulatory agencies and the Department of Justice.

The Community Reinvestment Act requires all institutions insured by the FDIC to publicly disclose their rating. First Seacoast Bank received a "Satisfactory" rating in its most recent Community Reinvestment Act federal evaluation.

Transactions with Related Parties. A federal savings association's authority to engage in transactions with its affiliates is limited by Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and federal regulation. An affiliate is generally a company that controls or is under common control with an insured depository institution such as First Seacoast Bank. First Seacoast Bancorp is an affiliate of First Seacoast Bank because of its control of First Seacoast Bank. In general, certain transactions between an insured depository institution and its affiliates are subject to quantitative limits and collateral requirements. In addition, federal regulations prohibit a savings association from lending to any of its affiliates that are engaged in activities that are not permissible for bank holding companies and from purchasing the securities of any affiliate, other than a subsidiary. Finally, transactions with affiliates must be consistent with safe and sound banking practices, not involve the purchase of low-quality assets from an affiliate and be on terms that are as favorable to the institution as comparable transactions with non-affiliates.

First Seacoast Bank's authority to extend credit to its directors, executive officers and 10% stockholders, as well as to entities controlled by such persons, is currently governed by the requirements of Sections 22(g) and 22(h) of the Federal Reserve Act and Regulation O of the Federal Reserve Board. Among other things, these provisions generally require that extensions of credit to insiders:

- be made on terms that are substantially the same as, and follow credit underwriting procedures that are not less stringent than, those prevailing for comparable transactions with unaffiliated persons and that do not involve more than the normal risk of repayment or present other unfavorable features; and
- not exceed certain limitations on the amount of credit extended to such persons, individually and in the aggregate, which limits are based, in part, on the amount of First Seacoast Bank's capital.

In addition, extensions of credit in excess of certain limits must be approved by First Seacoast Bank's board of directors. Extensions of credit to executive officers are subject to additional limits based on the type of extension involved.

Enforcement. The Office of the Comptroller of the Currency has primary enforcement responsibility over federal savings associations and has authority to bring enforcement action against all "institution-affiliated parties," including directors, officers, stockholders, attorneys, appraisers and accountants who knowingly or recklessly participate in wrongful action likely to have an adverse effect on a federal savings association. Formal enforcement action by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency may range from the issuance of a capital directive or cease and desist order to removal of officers and/or directors of the institution to the appointment of a receiver or conservator. Civil penalties cover a wide range of violations and actions and range up to \$25,000 per day, unless a finding of reckless disregard is made, in which case penalties may be as high as \$1.0 million per day. The FDIC also has the authority to terminate deposit insurance or recommend to the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency that enforcement action be taken with respect to a particular savings association. If such action is not taken, the FDIC has authority to take the action under specified circumstances.

Insurance of Deposit Accounts. The Deposit Insurance Fund of the FDIC insures deposits at FDIC-insured financial institutions such as First Seacoast Bank. Deposit accounts in First Seacoast Bank are insured by the FDIC generally up to a maximum of \$250,000 per separately insured depositor and up to a maximum of \$250,000 for self-directed retirement accounts.

The FDIC charges insured depository institutions premiums to maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund. Assessments for most institutions are based on financial measures and supervisory ratings derived from statistical modeling estimating the probability of failure within three years. In conjunction with the Deposit Insurance Fund reserve ratio achieving 1.15%, in 2016, the assessment range (inclusive of possible adjustments) was reduced for most banks and savings associations to a range of 1.5 basis points to 30 basis points. The FDIC has authority to increase insurance assessments. Any significant increases would have an adverse effect on the operating expenses and results of operations of First Seacoast Bank. First Seacoast Bank cannot predict what assessment rates will be in the future.

Insurance of deposits may be terminated by the FDIC upon a finding that an institution has engaged in unsafe or unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC. We do not currently know of any practice, condition or violation that may lead to termination of our deposit insurance.

In addition to the FDIC assessments, the Financing Corporation ("FICO") is authorized to impose and collect, with the approval of the FDIC, assessments for anticipated payments, issuance costs and custodial fees on bonds issued by the FICO in the 1980s to recapitalize the former Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. The FICO assessment for the fourth quarter of 2018 was 0.32 basis points of assets less tangible equity and decreased to 0.14 basis points of assets less tangible equity for the first quarter of 2020. The bonds issued by the FICO matured during 2019 and the FICO assessment ceased in mid-2019.

Federal Home Loan Bank System. First Seacoast Bank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, which consists of 11 regional Federal Home Loan Banks. The Federal Home Loan Bank System provides a central credit facility primarily for member institutions as well as other entities involved in home mortgage lending. As a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank, First Seacoast Bank is required to acquire and hold shares of capital stock in the Federal Home Loan Bank. As of December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank complied with this requirement.

Dodd-Frank Act

The Dodd-Frank Act created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, which has broad powers to supervise and enforce consumer protection laws. The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau has broad rule-making authority for a wide range of consumer protection laws that apply to all banks and savings institutions such as First Seacoast Bank, including the authority to prohibit "unfair, deceptive or abusive" acts and practices. The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau has examination and enforcement authority over all banks and savings institutions with more than \$10 billion in assets. Banks and savings institutions with \$10 billion or less in assets continue to be examined for compliance by their applicable bank regulators. The new legislation also weakened the federal preemption available for national banks and federal savings associations and gave state attorneys general the ability to enforce applicable federal consumer protection laws.

In addition to creating the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, the Dodd-Frank Act, among other things, directed changes in the way that institutions are assessed for deposit insurance, mandated the imposition of tougher consolidated capital requirements on holding companies, required the issuance of regulations requiring originators of securitized loans to retain a percentage of the risk for the transferred loans, imposed regulatory rate-setting for certain debit card interchange fees, repealed restrictions on the payment of interest on commercial demand deposits and contained a number of reforms related to mortgage originations.

Many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act involve delayed effective dates and/or require implementing regulations. The implementation of the legislation is an ongoing process. The Dodd-Frank Act has resulted in, and may continue to result in, an increased regulatory burden and increased compliance, operating and interest expense for First Seacoast Bank.

Other Regulations

Interest and other charges collected or contracted for by First Seacoast Bank are subject to state usury laws and federal laws concerning interest rates. First Seacoast Bank's operations are also subject to federal laws applicable to credit transactions, such as the:

- Truth-In-Lending Act, governing disclosures of credit terms to consumer borrowers;
- Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, requiring financial institutions to provide information to enable the public and public officials to determine whether a financial institution is fulfilling its obligation to help meet the housing needs of the community it serves;
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin and other prohibited factors in extending credit;
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, governing the use and provision of information to credit reporting agencies;
- Fair Debt Collection Act, governing the manner in which consumer debts may be collected by collection agencies;
- Truth in Savings Act, governing disclosures with respect to deposit accounts; and
- rules and regulations of the various federal agencies charged with the responsibility of implementing such federal laws.

The operations of First Seacoast Bank also are subject to the:

- Right to Financial Privacy Act, which imposes a duty to maintain confidentiality of consumer financial records and prescribes procedures for complying with administrative subpoenas of financial records;
- Electronic Funds Transfer Act and Regulation E promulgated thereunder, which govern automatic deposits to and withdrawals from deposit accounts and customers' rights and liabilities arising from the use of automated teller machines and other electronic banking services;

- Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act (also known as "Check 21"), which gives "substitute checks," such as digital check images and copies made from that image, the same legal standing as the original paper check;
- The USA PATRIOT Act, which requires savings associations to, among other things, establish broadened antimoney laundering compliance programs and due diligence policies and controls to ensure the detection and
 reporting of money laundering. Such required compliance programs are intended to supplement existing
 compliance requirements that also apply to financial institutions under the Bank Secrecy Act and the Office of
 Foreign Assets Control regulations; and
- The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, which places limitations on the sharing of consumer financial information by financial institutions with unaffiliated third parties. Specifically, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act requires all financial institutions offering financial products or services to retail customers to provide such customers with the financial institution's privacy policy and provide such customers the opportunity to "opt out" of the sharing of certain personal financial information with unaffiliated third parties.

Holding Company Regulation

General. First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC are savings and loan holding companies within the meaning of the Home Owners' Loan Act. As such, First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC are registered with the Federal Reserve Board and subject to the regulation, examination, supervision and reporting requirements applicable to savings and loan holding companies. In addition, the Federal Reserve Board has enforcement authority over First Seacoast Bancorp, First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC and its non-savings institution subsidiaries. Among other things, this authority permits the Federal Reserve Board to restrict or prohibit activities that are determined to be a serious risk to the subsidiary savings institution.

Permissible Activities. Under present law, the business activities of First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC are generally limited to those activities permissible for financial holding companies under Section 4(k) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, provided certain conditions are met and financial holding company status is elected, and for multiple savings and loan holding companies. A financial holding company may engage in activities that are financial in nature, including underwriting equity securities and insurance as well as activities that are incidental to financial activities or complementary to a financial activity. A multiple savings and loan holding company is generally limited to activities permissible for bank holding companies under Section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act, subject to regulatory approval, and certain additional activities authorized by federal regulations. First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC have not elected financial holding company status.

Federal law prohibits a savings and loan holding company, including First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC, directly or indirectly, or through one or more subsidiaries, from acquiring more than 5% of another savings association or savings and loan holding company, without prior Federal Reserve Board approval. In evaluating applications by holding companies to acquire savings institutions, the Federal Reserve Board considers factors such as the financial and managerial resources, future prospects of the company and institution involved, the effect of the acquisition on the risk to the federal deposit insurance fund, the convenience and needs of the community and competitive factors.

The Federal Reserve Board is prohibited from approving any acquisition that would result in a multiple savings and loan holding company controlling savings institutions in more than one state, subject to two exceptions:

- the approval of interstate supervisory acquisitions by savings and loan holding companies; and
- the acquisition of a savings institution in another state if the laws of the state of the target savings institution specifically permit such acquisition.

Capital. Savings and loan holding companies have historically not been subjected to consolidated regulatory capital requirements. The Dodd-Frank Act required the Federal Reserve Board to establish for all bank and savings and loan holding companies, minimum consolidated capital requirements that are as stringent as those required for the insured depository subsidiaries. Recent federal legislation has expanded the applicability of the exception to holding companies of up to \$3.0 billion of consolidated assets. As a result, savings and loan holding companies with less than \$3.0 billion in consolidated assets, like First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC, are generally not subject to the capital requirements unless otherwise advised by the Federal Reserve Board.

Source of Strength. The Dodd-Frank Act extended the "source of strength" doctrine to savings and loan holding companies. By law, all savings and loan holding companies must serve as a source of financial and managerial strength to their subsidiary depository institutions.

Dividends and Stock Repurchases. The Federal Reserve Board has issued a policy statement regarding the payment of dividends by holding companies. In general, the policy provides that dividends should be paid only out of current earnings and only if the prospective rate of earnings retention by the holding company appears consistent with the organization's capital needs, asset quality and overall supervisory financial condition. Separate regulatory guidance provides for prior consultation with Federal Reserve Bank staff concerning dividends in certain circumstances such as where the company's net income for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid over that period, is insufficient to fully fund the dividend or the company's overall rate or earnings retention is inconsistent with the company's capital needs and overall financial condition. The ability of a savings and loan holding company to pay dividends may be restricted if a subsidiary savings association becomes undercapitalized. The regulatory guidance also states that a savings and loan holding company should inform Federal Reserve Bank supervisory staff before redeeming or repurchasing common stock or perpetual preferred stock if the savings and loan holding company is experiencing financial weaknesses or the repurchase or redemption would result in a net reduction, at the end of a quarter, in the amount of such equity instruments outstanding compared with the beginning of the quarter in which the redemption or repurchase occurred. These regulatory policies may affect the ability of First Seacoast Bancorp to pay dividends, repurchase shares of common stock or otherwise engage in capital distributions. For the repurchase plan authorized by the board of directors on September 23, 2020 as described in Item 5 below, a notice was filed with the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston did not object to our repurchase plan.

Waivers of Dividends by First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC. First Seacoast Bancorp may pay dividends on its common stock to public stockholders. If it does, it is also required to pay dividends to First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC, unless First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC elects to waive the receipt of dividends. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC must receive the approval of the Federal Reserve Board before it may waive the receipt of any dividends from First Seacoast Bancorp. The Federal Reserve Board has issued an interim final rule providing that it will not object to dividend waivers under certain circumstances, including circumstances where the waiver is not detrimental to the safe and sound operation of the savings association and a majority of the mutual holding company's members have approved the waiver of dividends by the mutual holding company within the previous twelve months. In addition, for a "non-grandfathered" mutual holding company such as First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC, each officer or director of First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bank, and any tax-qualified stock benefit plan or non-tax-qualified stock benefit plan in which such individual participates that holds any shares of stock to which the waiver would apply, must waive the right to receive any such dividend declared. In addition, any dividends waived by First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC must be considered in determining an appropriate exchange ratio in the event of a conversion of the mutual holding company to stock form.

Acquisition. Under the Federal Change in Bank Control Act, a notice must be submitted to the Federal Reserve Board if any person (including a company), or group acting in concert, seeks to acquire direct or indirect "control" of a savings and loan holding company. Under certain circumstances, a change of control may occur, and prior notice is required, upon the acquisition of 10% or more of the company's outstanding voting stock, unless the Federal Reserve Board has found that the acquisition will not result in control of the company. A change in control definitively occurs upon the acquisition of 25% or more of the company's outstanding voting stock. Under the Change in Bank Control Act, the Federal Reserve Board generally has 60 days from the filing of a complete notice to act, taking into consideration certain factors, including the financial and managerial resources of the acquirer and the competitive effects of the acquisition.

Federal Securities Laws

First Seacoast Bancorp's class of common stock is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Accordingly, First Seacoast Bancorp is subject to the information, proxy solicitation, insider trading restrictions and other requirements under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Taxation

First Seacoast Bank, First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC and First Seacoast Bancorp are subject to federal and state income taxation in the same general manner as other corporations, with some exceptions discussed below. The following discussion of federal and state taxation is intended only to summarize material income tax matters and is not a comprehensive description of the tax rules applicable to First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC, First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bank.

Our federal and state tax returns have not been audited for the past five years.

Federal Taxation

General. First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bank are subject to federal income taxation in the same general manner as other corporations, with some exceptions discussed below. The following discussion of federal taxation is intended

only to summarize material federal income tax matters and is not a comprehensive description of the tax rules applicable to First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bank.

Method of Accounting. For federal income tax purposes, First Seacoast Bank currently reports its income and expenses on the accrual method of accounting and uses a tax year ending December 31 for filing its federal income tax returns. First Seacoast Bancorp and First Seacoast Bank will file a consolidated federal income tax return.

Net Operating Loss Carryovers. A financial institution may carry net operating losses forward to the succeeding 20 taxable years. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank had no net operating loss carryovers.

Charitable Contribution Carryovers. A financial institution's deduction for charitable contributions is limited to 10% of its federal taxable income with the excess carried forward to the succeeding five taxable years. Any contributions remaining after the five-year carryover period that has not been deducted is no longer deductible. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank had approximately \$626,000 of charitable contribution carryovers.

Capital Loss Carryovers. Generally, a financial institution may carry back capital losses to the preceding three taxable years and forward to the succeeding five taxable years. Any capital loss carryback or carryover is treated as a short-term capital loss for the year to which it is carried. As such, it is grouped with any other capital losses for the year to which it is carried and is used to offset any capital gains. Any loss remaining after the five-year carryover period that has not been deducted is no longer deductible. At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank had no capital loss carryovers.

Corporate Dividends. First Seacoast Bancorp may generally exclude from its income 100% of dividends received from First Seacoast Bank as a member of the same affiliated group of corporations.

State Taxation

First Seacoast Bank is subject to New Hampshire income tax at the rate of 7.7% on its taxable income, before net operating loss deductions and special deductions for federal income tax purposes. For this purpose, "taxable income" generally means federal taxable income, subject to certain adjustments.

ITEM 1A. Risk Factors

Not applicable, as First Seacoast Bancorp is a "smaller reporting company."

ITEM 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

ITEM 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2020, the net book value of our land, building and equipment was \$5.1 million. The following table sets forth information regarding our offices as of December 31, 2020:

Location	Leased or Owned	Year Acquired or Leased	Net Book Value of Real Property (In thousands)		
Main Office:	Owned	1890	\$	1,776	
633 Central Avenue					
Dover, NH 03820					
Branch Offices:					
6 Eastern Avenue	Owned	1974	\$	1,025	
Barrington, NH 03825					
7A Mill Road	Leased	1979	\$	55	
Durham, NH 03824					
1650 Woodbury Avenue	Owned	1987	\$	1,017	
Portsmouth, NH 03801					
17 Wakefield Street	Owned	2009	\$	1,205	
Rochester, NH 03867					

We believe that current facilities are adequate to meet our present and foreseeable needs, subject to possible future expansion.

ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

Periodically, we are involved in claims and lawsuits, such as claims to enforce liens, condemnation proceedings on properties in which we hold security interests, claims involving the making and servicing of real property loans and other issues incident to our business. At December 31, 2020, we were not a party to any pending legal proceedings that we believe would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

The common stock of First Seacoast Bancorp has been listed on The Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "FSEA" since July 17, 2019. As of March 16, 2021, we had 196 stockholders of record (excluding the number of persons or entities holding stock in street name through various brokerage firms), and 6,042,911 shares of common stock outstanding, of which 3,345,925 shares, or 55%, are owned by First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC.

First Seacoast Bancorp currently does not anticipate paying a dividend to its stockholders. The payment and amount of any dividend payments will be subject to statutory and regulatory limitations, and will depend upon a number of factors, including the following: regulatory capital requirements; our financial condition and results of operations; our other uses of funds for the long-term value of stockholders; tax considerations; the Federal Reserve Board's current regulations restricting the waiver of dividends by mutual holding companies and general economic conditions.

The Federal Reserve Board has issued a policy statement providing that dividends should be paid only out of current earnings and only if our prospective rate of earnings retention is consistent with our capital needs, asset quality and overall financial condition. Regulatory guidance also provides for prior regulatory consultation with respect to capital distributions in certain circumstances such as where the holding company's net income for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid over that period, is insufficient to fully fund the dividend or the holding company's overall rate or earnings retention is inconsistent with its capital needs and overall financial condition. In addition, First Seacoast Bank's ability to pay dividends will be limited if it does not have the capital conservation buffer required by the new capital rules, which may limit our ability to pay dividends to stockholders. No assurances can be given that any dividends will be paid or that, if paid, will not be reduced or eliminated in the future. Special cash dividends, stock dividends or returns of capital, to the extent permitted by regulations and policies of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, may be paid in addition to, or in lieu of, regular cash dividends.

If First Seacoast Bancorp pays dividends to its stockholders, it will likely pay dividends to First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC. The Federal Reserve Board's current regulations significantly restrict the ability of mutual holding companies organized after December 1, 2009 to waive dividends declared by their subsidiaries. Accordingly, we do not currently anticipate that First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC will waive dividends paid by First Seacoast Bancorp.

On September 23, 2020, the board of directors of the Company authorized the repurchase of up to 136,879 shares of the Company's outstanding common stock, which equals approximately 2.3% of all shares currently outstanding and approximately 5.0% of the currently outstanding shares owned by stockholders other than the MHC. Though the repurchase plan was approved on September 23, 2020, the Company began conducting repurchases through open market purchases, including by means of a trading plan adopted under SEC Rule 10b5-1, or in privately negotiated transactions, subject to market conditions and other factors on November 17, 2020, which was after the Company filed its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2020 with the SEC. There is no guarantee as to the exact number of shares that the Company may repurchase. The Company will hold any repurchased shares in its treasury. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had repurchased 25,476 shares.

The Company's repurchases of its common stock made during the quarter ended December 31, 2020 are set forth in the table below:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that may Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 1, 2020 - October 31, 2020	_	\$ —	_	_
November 1, 2020 - November 30, 2020	2,612	9.07	2,612	134,267
December 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020	22,864	9.17	22,864	111,403
Total	25,476		25,476	

There were no sales of unregistered securities during the year ended December 31, 2020.

ITEM 6. Selected Financial Data

The following tables set forth selected historical financial and other data for the Company at the dates and for the periods indicated. The following information is only a summary and should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto beginning on page 50 of this annual report. The information at and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 is derived in part from the audited consolidated financial included in this annual report. The information at and for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2017 and 2016 is derived in part from audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this annual report.

	At or For the Year Ended December 31,									
	_	2020	_	2019	2018 2017					2016
				(In thousan	ıds,	except per sl	hare	data)		
Selected Financial Condition Data:										
Total assets	\$	443,062	\$	409,493	\$	387,114	\$,	\$	330,375
Total loans		368,142		344,855		321,422		307,295		275,121
Total deposits		327,381		281,616		274,446		249,561		245,216
Total borrowings		52,322		66,219		75,737		72,225		50,131
Total stockholders' equity		58,861		57,066		32,727		31,898		30,907
Book value per share	\$	9.72	\$	9.38		N/A		N/A		N/A
Selected Operating Data:										
Interest and dividend income	\$	15,850	\$	15,448	\$	14,264	\$	12,600	\$	11,489
Interest expense		3,174		3,843		3,145		1,820		1,501
Net interest and dividend income		12,676		11,605		11,119		10,780		9,988
Provision for loan losses		480		100				160		40
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		12,196		11,505		11,119		10,620		9,948
Non-interest income		2,046		1,532		1,550		1,815		1,549
Non-interest expense		13,187		13,305		11,357		10,822		10,065
Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit)		1,055		(268)		1,312		1,613		1,432
Income tax (benefit) expense		(24)		(189)		232		701		430
Net income (loss)	\$	1,079	\$	(79)	\$	1,080	\$	912	\$	1,002
Share Data:										
Average shares outstanding, basic	4	5,865,098	2	2,694,561		N/A		N/A		N/A
Average shares outstanding, diluted	4	5,865,098	2	2,694,561		N/A		N/A		N/A
Total shares outstanding	(5,058,024	6	5,083,500		N/A		N/A		N/A
Basic earnings (loss) per share	\$	0.18	\$	(0.03)		N/A		N/A		N/A
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$	0.18	\$	(0.03)		N/A		N/A		N/A

		At or For the	Year Ended Deco	ember 31,	
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Performance Ratios:					
Return on average assets (1)	0.24%	(0.02)%	0.29%	0.26%	0.32%
Return on average equity (2)	1.85%	(0.16)%	3.38%	2.88%	3.24%
Interest rate spread (3)	2.65%	2.74%	2.88%	3.07%	3.16%
Net interest margin (4)	2.88%	3.00%	3.06%	3.22%	3.31%
Non-interest expenses to average assets	2.91%	3.33%	3.03%	3.13%	3.23%
Efficiency ratio (5)	89.57%	101.28%	89.64%	85.92%	87.24%
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities Average equity to average assets (6)	131.48 <i>%</i> 12.91 <i>%</i>	126.31% 12.16%	121.36% 8.53%	127.79% 9.16%	130.09 <i>%</i> 9.91 <i>%</i>
Average equity to average assets (0)	12.71 /0	12.10 /	0.55 70	<i>7.10 %</i>	7.71 /0
Capital Ratios (First Seacoast Bank Only):					
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)	17.92%	18.52%	14.41%	14.54%	15.54%
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)	16.72%	17.41%	13.27%	13.35%	14.29%
Common Equity Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets)	16.72%	17.41%	13.27%	13.35%	14.29%
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)	10.59%	11.41%	8.68%	9.01%	9.77%
Asset Quality Ratios:					
Allowance for loan losses as a percent of total loans	0.91%	0.83%	0.87%	0.91%	0.97%
Allowance for loan losses as a percent of					
non-performing loans	378.05%	270.72%	4,126.47%	233.08%	2,847.87%
Net (charge-offs) to average outstanding loans					
during the period	_	(0.01)%	_	(0.01)%	(0.04)%
Non-performing loans as a percent of total loans	0.24%	0.31%	0.02%	0.39%	0.03%
Non-performing loans as a percent of total assets	0.20%	0.26%	0.02%	0.33%	0.03%
Non-performing assets as a percent of total assets	0.20%	0.26%	0.02%	0.33%	0.06%
Other Data:					
Number of offices	5	5	5	5	5
Number of full-time equivalent employees	78	80	73	66	69

⁽¹⁾ Represents net income divided by average total assets.

⁽²⁾ Represents net income divided by average equity.

⁽³⁾ Represents the difference between the weighted average yield on average interest-earning assets and the weighted average cost of average interest-bearing liabilities.

⁽⁴⁾ Represents net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

⁽⁵⁾ Represents non-interest expense divided by the sum of net interest and dividend income and non-interest income.

⁽⁶⁾ Represents average equity divided by average total assets.

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This discussion and analysis reflects our consolidated financial statements and other relevant statistical data and is intended to enhance your understanding of our financial condition and results of operations. The information in this section has been derived from the consolidated financial statements, which appear elsewhere in this annual report. Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. You should read the information in this section in conjunction with the other business and financial information provided in this annual report.

Overview

Our business consists primarily of taking deposits from the general public and investing those deposits, together with funds generated from operations and borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank, in one- to four-family residential real estate loans, commercial real estate and multi-family loans, acquisition, development and land loans, commercial and industrial loans, home equity loans and lines of credit and consumer loans. In recent years, we have increased our focus, consistent with what we believe to be conservative underwriting standards, on originating higher yielding commercial real estate and commercial and industrial loans.

We conduct our operations from four full-service banking offices in Strafford County, New Hampshire and one full-service banking office in Rockingham County, New Hampshire. We consider our primary lending market area to be Strafford and Rockingham Counties in New Hampshire and York County in southern Maine.

COVID-19 Pandemic

In March 2020, the outbreak of the COVID-19 was recognized as a pandemic by the World Health Organization. The spread of COVID-19 has created a global public health crisis that has resulted in unprecedented uncertainty, volatility and disruption in financial markets and in governmental, commercial and consumer activity in the United States and globally, including the markets that we serve. Governmental responses to the pandemic have included orders closing businesses not deemed essential and directing individuals to restrict their movements, observe social distancing and shelter in place. These actions, together with responses to the pandemic by businesses and individuals, have resulted in rapid decreases in commercial and consumer activity, temporary closures of many businesses that have led to a loss of revenues and a rapid increase in unemployment, material decreases in oil and gas prices and in business valuations, disrupted global supply chains, market downturns and volatility, changes in consumer behavior related to pandemic fears, related emergency response legislation and an expectation that Federal Reserve policy will maintain a low interest rate environment for the foreseeable future.

We have taken deliberate actions to ensure that we have the balance sheet strength to serve our customers and communities, including increases in liquidity and reserves supported by a strong capital position. Our business and consumer customers are experiencing varying degrees of financial distress. In order to protect the health of our customers and employees, and to comply with applicable government directives, we have modified our business practices, including restricting employee travel, directing employees to work from home insofar as is possible and implementing our business continuity plans and protocols to the extent necessary.

On March 27, 2020, the CARES Act was signed into law. It contains substantial tax and spending provisions intended to address the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The CARES Act includes the PPP, a nearly \$350 billion program designed to aid small- and medium-sized businesses through federally guaranteed SBA loans distributed through banks. These loans are intended to guarantee eight weeks of payroll and other costs to help those businesses remain viable and allow their workers to pay their bills. The Bank originated 286 PPP loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$33.0 million. As of December 31, 2020, PPP loan principal balances were \$21.2 million.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we have also implemented a short-term loan modification program to provide temporary payment relief to certain borrowers who meet the program's qualifications. In April 2020, various regulatory agencies, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, issued an interagency statement titled *Interagency Statement on Loan Modifications and Reporting for Financial Institutions Working with Customers Affected by the Coronavirus*, that encourages financial institutions to work prudently with borrowers who are or may be unable to meet their contractual payment obligations due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The interagency statement was effective immediately and impacted accounting for loan modifications. Under Accounting Standards Codification 310-40, *Receivables – Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors (ASC 310-40)*, a restructuring of debt constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, or TDR, if the creditor, for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties, grants a concession to the debtor that it would not otherwise consider. The regulatory agencies

confirmed with the staff of the FASB that short-term modifications made on a good faith basis in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to borrowers who were current prior to any relief are not to be considered TDRs. These include short-term modifications such as payment deferrals, fee waivers, extensions of repayment terms or other delays in payment that are insignificant.

Additionally, Section 4013 of the CARES Act that passed on March 27, 2020 further provided banks with the option to elect either or both of the following, from March 1, 2020 until the earlier of December 31, 2020 or the date that is 60 days after the date on which the national emergency concerning the COVID-19 pandemic declared by the President of the United States under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates:

- (i) to suspend the requirements under GAAP for loan modifications related to the COVID–19 pandemic that would otherwise be categorized as a TDR; and/or
- (ii) to suspend any determination of a loan modified as a result of the effects of the COVID–19 pandemic as being a TDR, including impairment for accounting purposes.

On December 27, 2020 the 2021 Consolidated Appropriations Act was signed, which extended relief to the earlier of 60 days after the national emergency termination date or January 1, 2022. This legislation included a \$900 billion relief package and the extension of certain relief provisions from the March 2020 CARES Act that were set to expire at the end of 2020, including the extension of the eviction moratorium and \$286 billion of additional PPP funds. The Consolidated Appropriations Act also continued to suspend the requirements under GAAP for loan modifications related to the COVID–19 pandemic that would otherwise be categorized as a TDR and suspend any determination of a loan modified as a result of the effects of the COVID–19 pandemic as being a TDR, including impairment, for accounting purposes.

If a bank elects a suspension noted above, the suspension (i) will be effective for the term of the loan modification, but solely with respect to any modification, including a forbearance arrangement, an interest rate modification, a repayment plan and any other similar arrangement that defers or delays the payment of principal or interest, that occurs during the applicable period for a loan that was not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 and (ii) will not apply to any adverse impact on the credit of a borrower that is not related to the COVID–19 pandemic. The Company has applied this guidance to qualifying loan modifications.

The short-term loan modification program has been offered to both retail and commercial borrowers. The majority of short-term loan modifications for retail loan borrowers consist of deferred payments (which may include principal, interest and escrow), which are capitalized to the loan balance and recovered through the re-amortization of the monthly payment at the end of the deferral period. For commercial loan borrowers, the majority of short-term modifications consist of allowing the borrower to make interest-only payments with the deferred principal to be due at maturity or repaid as the monthly payment is re-amortized at the next interest reset date as is applicable to the individual loan structure. Alternatively, commercial loan borrowers may defer their full monthly payment similar to the retail loan program outlined above. All loans modified under these programs are maintained on full accrual status during the deferral period.

As of December 31, 2020, temporary payment relief continues for 4 loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$5.5 million and consists of 1 CRE loan and 1 C+I loan with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$5.1 million and 2 RES loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$392,000. Under the applicable regulatory guidance, none of these loans were considered troubled debt restructurings as of December 31, 2020. We continue to monitor the impact of COVID-19 closely, as well as any effects that may result from the CARES Act; however, the extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact our operations and financial results is highly uncertain.

Business Strategy

We believe we enjoy a strong, positive reputation among our customers and in our market area. We believe our name change to "First Seacoast Bank" in 2019 enhanced our brand and market visibility and associates us by name with the market area and communities we serve. As a community-oriented financial institution, we focus on serving the financial needs of local individuals and businesses by executing a safe and sound, service-oriented business strategy that seeks to produce earnings that increase over time and can be reinvested in our business and communities.

Our current business strategy consists of the following:

• Grow our balance sheet, leverage existing infrastructure and improve profitability and operating efficiency. Given our existing infrastructure and capabilities, we believe we are well-positioned to grow without a proportional increase in overhead expense or operating risk. In recent years, we have assembled an experienced management team and selectively hired lending, business development and support staff. Our operations benefit

from established marketing, information technology and audit and compliance departments. Additionally, we have invested in Internet banking capabilities and introduced a mobile banking application. We have also continued to invest in our existing branch office network and have renovated all branch offices. The stock offering provided us with funds to increase our lending and investment on a managed basis, which we expect will increase our earnings and improve our operating efficiency.

- Grow our loan portfolio and increase commercial real estate and commercial and industrial lending. Historically, our principal business activity has been the origination of one- to four-family residential mortgage loans. In recent years we have sought to supplement these originations by focusing on originating higher yielding commercial real estate loans (including owner-occupied and non-owner-occupied commercial real estate and multi-family loans), construction loans, commercial and industrial loans and home equity loans and lines of credit. We intend to remain as a residential mortgage lender in our market area while increasing our focus on originating commercial real estate and commercial and industrial loans. The capital we raised in the offering increased our legal lending limits, which enables us to originate larger loans for our portfolio to new and existing customers and reduced our need to participate with other lenders to originate larger loans.
- *Maintain strong asset quality and manage credit risk.* Strong asset quality is a key to the long-term financial success of any financial institution. We have been successful in maintaining strong asset quality in recent years. Our ratio of nonperforming assets to total assets was 0.20%, 0.26%, 0.02%, 0.33% and 0.06% at December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively. We attribute this historical credit quality to a conservative credit culture and an effective credit risk management environment. We have an experienced team of credit professionals, well-defined and implemented credit policies and procedures, what we believe to be conservative loan underwriting criteria and active credit monitoring policies and procedures.
- Increase core deposits and reduce reliance on higher cost borrowings. Deposits are our primary source of funds for lending and investment. Core deposits (which we define as all deposits except for certificates of deposit), particularly non-interest-bearing demand deposits, represent a low-cost, stable source of funds. Core deposits were 85.13% of our total deposits at December 31, 2020. We also rely on higher cost Federal Home Loan Bank borrowings as a supplemental funding source as indicated by our high loan-to-deposit ratio. At December 31, 2020, our ratio of net loans to deposits was 111.4%, our Federal Home Loan Bank borrowings totaled \$34.1 million, and our Federal Reserve Bank borrowings totaled \$18.2 million. We continue to focus on expanding core deposits by leveraging our business development officers and commercial lending and retail relationships.
- Grow organically and through opportunistic acquisitions or de novo branching. Our primary intention is to grow our balance sheet organically, and use the capital we raised in the offering to enable us to increase our lending and investment capacity. As a local independent bank, we believe we will have opportunities to gain market share from customer fallout resulting from the consolidation of competing financial institutions in our market area into larger, out-of-market acquirers. In addition to organic growth, we may also consider expansion opportunities in our market area or in contiguous markets that we believe would enhance both our franchise value and stockholder returns. These opportunities include establishing loan production offices, establishing new, or de novo, branch offices and/or acquiring branch offices and the capital raised in the offering will help us fund any such opportunities that may arise. We have no current plans or intentions regarding any such expansion plans.

These strategies were developed to guide our investment of the net proceeds of our initial stock offering. We intend to continue to pursue this business strategy, subject to changes necessitated by future market conditions, regulatory restrictions and other factors. COVID-19 has impacted economic conditions, customer behaviors, credit and asset quality, and liquidity. While we are committed to the business strategies noted above, we recognize the challenges and uncertainties of the current environment and plan to execute these strategies as market conditions allow.

Critical Accounting Policies

The discussion and analysis of the financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements, which are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles used in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions affecting the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of income and expenses. We consider the accounting policies discussed below to be critical accounting policies. The estimates and assumptions that we use are based on historical experience and various other factors and are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions, resulting in a change that could have a material impact on the carrying value of our assets and liabilities and our results of operations.

Our critical accounting policies involve the calculation of the allowance for loan losses and the measurement of the fair value of financial instruments. A detailed description of these critical accounting policies can be found in Notes 2 and 18, respectively, to our consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

Emerging Growth Company Status

Under the JOBS Act, a company with total annual gross revenues of less than \$1.07 billion (adjusted for inflation) during its most recently completed fiscal year qualifies as an "emerging growth company." First Seacoast Bancorp qualifies as an emerging growth company under the JOBS Act.

An "emerging growth company" may choose not to hold non-binding advisory stockholder votes on annual executive compensation (more frequently referred to as "say-on-pay" votes) or on executive compensation payable in connection with a merger (more frequently referred to as "say-on-golden parachute" votes). An emerging growth company also is not subject to the requirement that its auditors attest to the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting and can provide scaled disclosure regarding executive compensation; however, First Seacoast Bancorp will also not be subject to the auditor attestation requirement or additional executive compensation disclosure so long as it remains a "smaller reporting company" under Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (generally less than \$250 million of voting and non-voting equity held by non-affiliates). Finally, an emerging growth company may elect to comply with new or amended accounting pronouncements in the same manner as a private company, but must make such election when the company is first required to file a registration statement. Such an election is irrevocable during the period a company is an emerging growth company. The extended transition period is generally one year, although it may vary for any particular accounting pronouncement. For example, the current expected credit losses accounting standard (CECL) carries an extended transition period of two years. We have opted to take advantage of the benefits of this extended transition period. Accordingly, our consolidated financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards.

A company loses emerging growth company status on the earlier of: (i) the last day of the fiscal year of the company during which it had total annual gross revenues of \$1.07 billion or more (adjusted for inflation); (ii) the last day of the fiscal year of the issuer following the fifth anniversary of the date of the first sale of common equity securities of the company pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 (which will be December 31, 2024 for First Seacoast Bank); (iii) the date on which such company has, during the previous three-year period, issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt; or (iv) the date on which such company is deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" under Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (generally, at least \$700 million of voting and non-voting equity held by non-affiliates).

Comparison of Financial Condition at December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Total Assets. Total assets were \$443.1 million as of December 31, 2020, an increase of \$33.6 million, or 8.2%, when compared to total assets of \$409.5 million at December 31, 2019. The increase was due primarily to an increase in net loans and securities available-for-sale.

Cash and Due From Banks. Cash and due from banks increased \$2.0 million, or 49.6%, to \$6.0 million at December 31, 2020 from \$4.0 million at December 31, 2019. This increase primarily resulted from an increase in deposits offset by increases in securities available for sale and net loans, and a decrease in total borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Available-for-Sale Securities. Available-for-sale securities increased by \$10.7 million, or 23.9%, to \$55.5 million at December 31, 2020 from \$44.8 million at December 31, 2019. This increase was due to 2020 investment purchases totaling \$36.8 million and a \$1.3 million increase in net unrealized holding gains and losses within the portfolio, offset by proceeds from principal repayments, maturities, calls and sales totaling \$27.4 million.

Net Loans. Net loans increased \$22.8 million, or 6.7%, to \$364.8 million at December 31, 2020 from \$342.0 million at December 31, 2019. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we originated \$150.8 million of loans, including \$74.4 million of one- to four-family residential mortgages, \$4.0 million of commercial real estate mortgages, \$21.2 million of acquisition, development and land loans, \$41.0 million of commercial and industrial loans (including \$33.0 million of PPP loans classified as commercial and industrial loans), \$4.9 million of consumer loans and home equity loans and lines of credit and \$5.1 million of multi-family loans. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we had \$137.0 million in loan principal repayments (including \$11.8 million of forgiven PPP loans).

One- to four-family residential mortgage loans increased \$396,000, or 0.2%, to \$213.7 million at December 31, 2020 from \$213.3 million at December 31, 2019. Commercial real estate mortgage loans decreased \$4.0 million, or 5.7%, to \$66.2 million at December 31, 2020 from \$70.2 million at December 31, 2019. Acquisition, development and land loans increased \$4.3 million, or 22.8%, to \$23.1 million at December 31, 2020 from \$18.8 million at December 31, 2019. Commercial and industrial loans increased \$20.6 million, or 83.4%, to \$45.3 million at December 31, 2020 from \$24.7 million at December 31, 2019. Home equity loans and lines of credit decreased \$540,000, or 5.3%, to \$9.6 million at December 31, 2020 from \$10.1 million at December 31, 2019. Multi-family loans increased \$1.7 million, or 35.4%, to \$6.6 million at December 31, 2020 from \$4.9 million at December 31, 2019. Consumer loans increased by \$1.2 million, or 68.0%, to \$2.9 million at December 31, 2020 from \$1.8 million at December 31, 2019. The largest increase in our loan portfolio was in the commercial and industrial loan portfolio due to the origination of \$33.0 million of PPP loans during 2020, of which \$21.2 million are outstanding at December 31, 2020. Excluding the impact of PPP loans, commercial and industrial loans decreased by \$600,000.

Our strategy to grow the balance sheet continues to be through originations of one- to four-family residential mortgage loans, while also diversifying into higher yielding commercial and industrial loans to improve net margins and manage interest rate risk. We also continue to sell selected, conforming 15-year and 30-year fixed rate mortgage loans to the secondary market on a servicing retained basis, providing us a recurring source of revenue from loan servicing income and gains on the sale of such loans.

During 2020, we purchased \$9.9 million of one- to four-family jumbo residential real estate loans secured by properties located in the greater Boston market in a contiguous state to supplement our own origination efforts. We did not purchase any such loans during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. As of December 31, 2020, the portfolio of purchased loans had outstanding principal balances of \$20.0 million and were performing in accordance with their original repayment terms.

Net deferred loan costs decreased \$351,000, or 33.2%, to \$705,000 at December 31, 2020 from \$1.1 million at December 31, 2019 primarily due to unearned fees received from the SBA for processing PPP loans. Total SBA fees received were \$1.4 million. Earned SBA fee and interest income recognized during the year ended December 31, 2020 was approximately \$917,000 and is included in interest and fees on loans.

Our allowance for loan losses increased \$467,000, or 16.2%, to \$3.3 million at December 31, 2020 from \$2.9 million at December 31, 2019. The Company measures and records its allowance for loan losses based upon an incurred loss model. Under this approach, loan loss is recognized when it is probable that a loss event was incurred. This approach also considers qualitative adjustments to the quantitative baseline determined by the model. The Company considers the impact of current environmental factors at the reporting date that did not exist over the period from which historical experience was used. Relevant factors include, but are not limited to, concentrations of credit risk (geographic, large borrower and industry), economic trends and conditions, changes in underwriting standards, experience and depth of lending staff, trends in delinquencies and the level of criticized loans. Given the many economic uncertainties regarding the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company made relevant adjustments to its qualitative factors in the measurement of its allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2020 that balanced the need to recognize an allowance during this unprecedented economic situation while adhering to an incurred loss recognition and measurement principle which prohibits the recognition of future or lifetime losses.

The Company has limited or no direct exposure to industries expected to be hardest hit by the COVID-19 pandemic, including oil and gas/energy, credit cards, airlines, cruise ships, arts/entertainment/recreation, casinos, and shopping malls. Our exposure to the transportation and hospitality/restaurant industries amounted to less than 5% of our gross loan portfolio at December 31, 2020.

Deposits. Our deposits are generated primarily from residents within our primary market area. We offer a selection of deposit accounts, including non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts and certificates of deposit, for both individuals and businesses.

Deposits increased \$45.8 million, or 16.3%, to \$327.4 million at December 31, 2020 from \$281.6 million at December 31, 2019 primarily as a result of an increase in commercial deposits and due, in part, to the deposit of PPP loan proceeds. Core deposits (defined as all deposits other than time deposits) increased \$58.1 million, or 26.3%, to \$278.7 million at December 31, 2020 from \$220.6 million at December 31, 2019. The increase in core deposits was due to an increase in non-interest bearing accounts, NOW accounts and demand deposits of \$46.3 million, an increase in money market deposits of \$3.7 million and an increase in savings deposits of \$8.1 million. Certificates of deposit decreased \$12.4 million, or 20.2%, to \$48.7 million at December 31, 2020 from \$61.0 million at December 31, 2019. There were no brokered deposits included in certificates of deposit at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Borrowings. Total borrowings decreased \$13.9 million, or 21.0%, to \$52.3 million at December 31, 2020 from \$66.2 million at December 31, 2019. Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") decreased \$32.1 million, or 48.5%, to \$34.1 million at December 31, 2020 from \$66.2 million at December 31, 2019. The decrease in advances from FHLB was primarily the result of scheduled maturities and the retirement of \$18.0 million of long-term borrowings in advance of their scheduled maturities. The decrease in advances from the FHLB was partially offset by a \$18.2 million increase in advances from the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston ("FRB") under the PPPLF program.

Total Stockholders' Equity. Total stockholders' equity increased \$1.8 million, or 3.1%, to \$58.9 million at December 31, 2020 from \$57.1 million at December 31, 2019. This increase was due primarily to net income of \$1.1 million and other comprehensive income of \$860,000 related to net changes in unrealized holding gains in the available-for-sale securities portfolio and the fair value of interest rate swap derivatives for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Nonperforming Assets. Non-performing assets include loans that are 90 or more days past due or on non-accrual status, including troubled debt restructurings on non-accrual status, and real estate and other loan collateral acquired through foreclosure and repossession. Troubled debt restructurings include loans for which either a portion of interest or principal has been forgiven or loans modified at interest rates materially less than current market rates.

Management determines that a loan is impaired or nonperforming when it is probable at least a portion of the loan will not be collected in accordance with the original terms due to a deterioration in the financial condition of the borrower or the value of the underlying collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. When a loan is determined to be impaired, the measurement of the loan in the allowance for loan losses is based on present value of expected future cash flows, except that all collateral-dependent loans are measured for impairment based on the fair value of the collateral. Non-accrual loans are loans for which collectability is questionable and, therefore, interest on such loans will no longer be recognized on an accrual basis.

We generally cease accruing interest on our loans when contractual payments of principal or interest have become 90 days past due or management has serious doubts about further collectability of principal or interest, even though the loan is currently performing. Interest received on non-accrual loans generally is applied against principal or applied to interest on a cash basis. Generally, loans are restored to accrual status when the obligation is brought current, has performed in accordance with the contractual terms for at least six consecutive months and the ultimate collectability of the total contractual principal and interest is no longer in doubt.

Nonperforming loans were \$884,000 and \$1.1 million, or 0.24% and 0.31% of total loans, at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Nonperforming loans consist primarily of an SBA-guaranteed commercial and industrial loan, which had an outstanding balance of \$822,000 at December 31, 2020, and is secured by all business assets. The SBA guarantees 75% of this loan balance. Although this loan was performing according to its original terms at December 31, 2020, it was considered nonperforming due to the financial condition and prospects of the borrower. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had no troubled debt restructurings or foreclosed assets.

Comparison of Operating Results for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

Net Income. Net income was \$1.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, compared to a net loss of \$79,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$1.2 million or 1,465.8%. The increase was related primarily to a \$691,000 increase in net interest and dividend income after provision for loan losses, a \$514,000 increase in noninterest income, and a \$118,000 decrease in noninterest expense, partially offset by a \$165,000 increase in the provision for income taxes during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Interest and Dividend Income. Interest and dividend income increased \$402,000, or 2.6%, to \$15.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$15.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This increase was due to a \$578,000, or 4.1%, increase in interest and fees on loans, primarily due to an increase of \$35.0 million in the average balance of the loan portfolio to \$368.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$333.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, partially offset by a \$176,000 decrease in interest and dividend income on investments, or 11.8%, to \$1.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The increase in interest and dividend income is also attributable to SBA interest and fee income earned related to the Bank's participation in the PPP. The weighted average yield for the loan portfolio decreased to 3.95% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 4.19% for the year ended December 31, 2019 primarily as a result of a decrease in market interest rates and an increase in the average balance of low-yield PPP loans. The weighted average yield for the investment portfolio decreased to 2.31% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 2.72% for the year ended December 31, 2019 due primarily to the reinvestment of proceeds from sales and maturities into lower yielding investments as a result of a decrease in market interest rates. Average interest-

earning assets increased \$53.3 million to \$440.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$387.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The yield on interest earning-assets decreased 39 basis points to 3.60% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 3.99% for the year ended December 31, 2019 primarily as a result of a decrease in market interest rates and an increase in the average balance of low-yield PPP loans.

Interest Expense. Total interest expense decreased \$669,000, or 17.4%, to \$3.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Interest expense on deposit accounts decreased \$744,000, or 32.9%, to \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 due to a decrease in deposit rates offset by an increase in interest-bearing deposit balances. The average balance of interest-bearing deposits increased to \$262.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$238.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, representing an increase of \$24.2 million, or 10.16%, primarily as a result of an increase in the average balance of commercial deposits due, in part, to the deposit of PPP loan proceeds. The weighted average rate of interest-bearing deposits decreased to 0.58% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 0.95% for the year ended December 31, 2019 primarily due to a decrease in market interest rates offset by an increase in interest-bearing deposit balances.

Interest expense on borrowings consists of interest on advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and the Federal Reserve Bank. Interest expense on borrowings increased \$75,000, or 4.7%, to \$1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$1.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 primarily due to the retirement of \$18 million of long-term borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank in advance of their scheduled maturities offset by a decrease in market interest rates and low interest-bearing PPPLF advances. The interest rates on the retired borrowings were well above current market rates and were scheduled to mature in 2024 and 2025. We were able to retire these borrowings without incurring prepayment penalties. Interest expense, calculated as the present value of the total interest to be paid over the original scheduled maturity period, amounted to \$838,000. The average balance of borrowings increased \$4.3 million, or 6.37%, to \$71.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$66.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The weighted average rate of borrowings decreased to 2.33% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 2.37% for the year ended December 31, 2019 primarily due to a decrease in market interest rates and the addition of low interest-bearing PPPLF advances offset by interest expense paid on retired borrowings in advance of their scheduled maturities.

Net Interest and Dividend Income. Net interest and dividend income increased \$1.1 million, or 9.2%, to \$12.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$11.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This increase was due to a \$53.3 million, or 13.8%, increase in the balance of average interest-earning assets offset by a \$28.5 million, or 9.3%, increase of average interest-bearing liabilities during the year ended December 31, 2020. Net interest margin decreased to 2.88% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 3.00% for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Provision for Loan Losses. Based upon management's analysis of the allowance for loan losses, a \$480,000 provision for loan losses was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2020 compared to \$100,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019. The increase in the provision for loan losses for the year ended December 31, 2020 was primarily due to adjustments to qualitative factors reflecting economic uncertainties as a result of COVID-19.

Non-Interest Income. Non-interest income increased \$514,000, or 33.6%, to \$2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 compared to \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The increase in non-interest income during the year ended December 31, 2020 was due primarily to an increase of \$235,000 in gain on sale of loans and a \$361,000 increase in securities gains (losses), net, partially offset by a \$44,000 decrease in loan servicing fee (loss) income, primarily reflecting a decrease in the fair value of our mortgage servicing intangible asset during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Non-Interest Expense. Non-interest expense decreased \$118,000, or 0.9%, to \$13.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$13.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The decrease to non-interest expense was primarily due to decreased marketing expenses of \$705,000, or 65.9%, decreased employee travel and education expenses of \$138,000, or 58.0%, decreased charitable foundation expenses of \$758,000, or 100.0%, offset by increased salary and employee benefits of \$780,000, or 10.7%, increased data processing expenses of \$369,000, or 46.3%, and increased professional fees and assessments of \$254,000, or 39.9%. The decrease in marketing expense during 2020 was due to comparatively high expenses for 2019, as we incurred significant marketing expenses related to our reorganization and name change. The increase in salaries and employee benefits during the year ended December 31, 2020 was due to filling vacant positions and normal salary increases.

Income Taxes. An income tax benefit of \$24,000 was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2020 compared to an income tax benefit of \$189,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019. The effective tax rate was (2.3)% for the year ended

December 31, 2020. The benefit recognized during the year ended December 31, 2019 resulted primarily from the tax benefit recognized primarily from a \$758,000 donation to the charitable foundation established during the year. The effective tax rate for 2020 is less than statutory federal and state rates due primarily to tax-exempt income related to investments in bank owned life insurance and municipal securities, as well as the impact of a state tax credit and a state net operating loss carryforward.

Average Balance Sheets

The following tables set forth average balance sheets, average yields and costs and certain other information at the date and for the years indicated. No tax-equivalent yield adjustments have been made, as the effects would be immaterial. All average balances are daily average balances. Non-accrual loans are included in the computation of average balances only. The yields set forth below include the effect of deferred fees, discounts and premiums that are amortized or accreted to interest income or interest expense. Loan balances exclude loans held for sale.

				For the Ye	ear Ended D	ecember 31,	_		
		2020			2019			2018	
	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Average Yield/Rate	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Average Yield/Rate	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Average Yield/Rate
(Dollars in thousands)									
Interest-earning assets:									
Loans	\$ 368,135		3.95%		\$ 13,96			\$ 12,988	4.13%
Securities	47,935	,	2.31%	,	1,15		- ,	877	2.55%
Other	24,506	205	0.84%	11,773	33	2.86%	14,021	399	2.85 %
Total interest-earning									
assets	440,576	15,850	3.60%	387,265	15,44	8 3.99%	363,214	14,264	3.93%
Non-interest-earning assets	11,887	-		11,901			11,592		
Total assets	\$ 452,463			\$ 399,166			\$ 374,806		
Interest-bearing liabilities:		<u>-</u>							
NOW and demand deposits	\$ 86,402	\$ 197	0.23 %	\$ 69,713	\$ 11	5 0.16%	\$ 69,632	\$ 91	0.13%
Money market deposits	74,386	436	0.59%	61,468	84	5 1.37%	56,012	699	1.25%
Savings accounts	45,274	46	0.10%	40,315	4	0.10%	41,553	38	0.09%
Certificates of deposit	56,245	836	1.49%	66,623	1,25	9 1.89%	57,127	865	1.51%
Total interest-bearing									
deposits	262,307	1,515	0.58%	238,119	2,25	9 0.95%	224,324	1,693	0.75%
Borrowings	71,076	1,659	2.33%	66,820	1,58	2.37%	72,996	1,452	1.99%
Other	1,695	_	_	1,659	-		1,971	_	_
Total interest-bearing									
liabilities	335,078	3,174	0.95%	306,598	3,84	3 1.25%	299,291	3,145	1.05%
Non-interest-bearing deposits	55,015			37,918			39,820		
Other noninterest-bearing									
liabilities	3,969	-		6,130			3,729		
Total liabilities	394,062			350,646			342,840		
Total equity	58,401			48,520			31,966		
Total liabilities and									
equity	\$ 452,463	_		\$ 399,166			\$ 374,806		
Net interest income		\$ 12,676			\$ 11,60	15		\$ 11,119	
Net interest rate spread (1)			2.65%			= 2.74%)	====	2.88%
Net interest-earning			2.05 /			21,717			2.00 %
assets (2)	\$ 105,498			\$ 80,667			\$ 63,923		
Net interest margin (3)			2.88%			3.00%			3.06%
Average interest-earning			2.00 /6			2.00 /			5.00 K
assets to interest-bearing									
liabilities	131.48	%		126.319	%		121.369	%	

- (1) Net interest rate spread represents the difference between the weighted average yield on interest-earning assets and the weighted average rate of interest-bearing liabilities.
- (2) Net interest-earning assets represent total interest-earning assets less total interest-bearing liabilities.
- (3) Net interest margin represents net interest income divided by average total interest-earning assets.

Rate/Volume Analysis

The following table presents the effects of changing rates and volumes on our net interest income for the years indicated. The rate column shows the effects attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior volume). The volume column shows the effects attributable to changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior rate). The total column represents the sum of the prior columns. For purposes of this table, changes attributable to both rate and volume, which cannot be segregated, have been allocated proportionately based on the changes due to rate and the changes due to volume.

		Year Ended December 31, 2020 vs. 2019					Year Ended December 31, 2019 vs. 2018					
	_Iı	ncrease (Dec	reas	e) Due to	Total Increase		Increase (Decr		se) Due to	Total Increase		
		Volume		Rate	(Decrease)		Volume		Rate	(Decrease)		
(In thousands)												
Interest-earning assets:												
Loans	\$	1,413	\$	(835)	\$ 578	\$	765	\$	207	\$ 972		
Securities		140		(184)	(44))	214		60	274		
Other		209		(341)	(132))	(64)		2	(62)		
Total interest-earning assets		1,762		(1,360)	402		915		269	1,184		
Interest-bearing liabilities:												
NOW and demand deposits		32		50	82		_		24	24		
Money market deposits		150		(559)	(409))	71		75	146		
Savings accounts		5		1	6		(1)		3	2		
Certificates of deposit		(178)		(245)	(423))	158		236	394		
Total interest-bearing deposits		9		(753)	(744))	228		338	566		
Borrowings		100		(25)	75		(130)		262	132		
Total interest-bearing liabilities		109		(778)	(669))	98		600	698		
Change in net interest income	\$	1,653	\$	(582)	\$ 1,071	\$	817	\$	(331)	\$ 486		

Management of Market Risk

General. Most of our assets and liabilities are monetary in nature. Consequently, our most significant form of market risk is interest rate risk. Our assets, consisting primarily of loans, have longer maturities than our liabilities, consisting primarily of deposits. As a result, a principal part of our business strategy is to manage our exposure to changes in market interest rates. Accordingly, the board of directors established a management-level Asset/Liability Management Committee (the "ALCO"), which takes responsibility for overseeing the asset/liability management process and related procedures. The ALCO meets on at least a quarterly basis and reviews asset/liability strategies, liquidity positions, alternative funding sources, interest rate risk measurement reports, capital levels and economic trends at both national and local levels. Our interest rate risk position is also monitored quarterly by the board of directors.

We try to manage our interest rate risk to minimize the exposure of our earnings and capital to changes in market interest rates. We have implemented the following strategies to manage our interest rate risk: originating loans with adjustable interest rates; promoting core deposit products; selling a portion of fixed-rate one- to four-family residential real estate loans; maintaining investments as available-for-sale; diversifying our loan portfolio; and strengthening our capital position. By following these strategies, we believe that we are better positioned to react to changes in market interest rates.

Net Portfolio Value Simulation. We analyze our sensitivity to changes in interest rates through a net portfolio value of equity ("NPV") model. NPV represents the present value of the expected cash flows from our assets less the present value of the expected cash flows arising from our liabilities adjusted for the value of off-balance sheet contracts. The NPV ratio represents the dollar amount of our NPV divided by the present value of our total assets for a given interest rate scenario. NPV attempts to quantify our economic value using a discounted cash flow methodology while the NPV ratio reflects that value as a form of capital ratio. We estimate what our NPV would be at a specific date. We then calculate what the NPV would be at the same date throughout a series of interest rate scenarios representing immediate and permanent, parallel shifts in the yield curve. We currently calculate NPV under the assumptions that interest rates increase 100, 200, 300 and 400 basis points from current market rates and that interest rates decrease 100 basis points from current market rates.

The following table presents the estimated changes in our net portfolio value that would result from changes in market interest rates as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

As of December 31, 2020:

	Net Porti	NPV as Percent of Portfolio Value of Assets				
Basis Point ("bp") Change in Interest Rates	Dollar Amount	Dollar Change	Percent Change	NPV Ratio	Change	
	(Dolla	ars in thousai	nds)			
400 bp	\$ 35,446	\$ 7,506	(17.5)%	9.2% \$	(40)	
300 bp	38,537	4,415	(10.3)	9.6	3	
200 bp	41,497	1,455	(3.4)	10.0	38	
100 bp	43,845	(893)	2.1	10.2	54	
0	42,952	_	_	9.6		
(100) bp	32,014	10,938	(25.5)	7.1	(252)	

As of December 31, 2019:

	Net Port	folio Value ('	NPV as Per Portfolio V Assets	alue of	
Basis Point ("bp") Change in Interest Rates	Dollar Amount	Dollar Change	Percent Change	NPV Ratio	Change
	(Doll:	ars in thousa	nds)		
400 bp	\$ 35,312	\$ 15,993	(31.2)%	10.0% \$	(256)
300 bp	39,691	11,614	(22.6)	10.9	(172)
200 bp	44,096	7,209	(14.1)	11.6	(95)
100 bp	48,473	2,832	(5.5)	12.3	(27)
0	51,305	_	_	12.6	_
(100) bp	49,386	1,919	(3.7)	11.8	(78)

The NPV ratio in the -100 bp change in interest rates scenario was -25.5% at December 31, 2020 versus a policy limit of -10.0%. An extremely low interest rate environment may artificially reduce the calculated inherent value of the Bank's non-maturity deposits, which can inordinately impact the sensitivity of the NPV ratio resulting in a mathematical aberration.

Certain shortcomings are inherent in the methodologies used in the above interest rate risk measurements. Modeling changes require making certain assumptions that may or may not reflect the manner in which actual yields and costs respond to changes in market interest rates. The above table assumes that the composition of our interest-sensitive assets and liabilities existing at the date indicated remains constant uniformly across the yield curve regardless of the duration or repricing of specific assets and liabilities. Accordingly, although the table provides an indication of our interest rate risk exposure at a particular point in time, such measurements are not intended to and do not provide a precise forecast of the effect of changes in market interest rates on our NPV and will differ from actual results.

Economic Value of Equity. Like most financial institutions, our profitability depends to a large extent upon our net interest income, which is the difference between our interest income on interest-earning assets, such as loans and securities, and our interest expense on interest-bearing liabilities, such as deposits and borrowed funds. Accordingly, our results of operations depend largely on movements in market interest rates and our ability to manage our interest-rate sensitive assets and liabilities in response to these movements. Factors such as inflation, recession, and instability in financial markets, among other factors beyond our control, may affect interest rates.

In a rising interest rate environment, we would expect that the rates on our deposits and borrowings would reprice upwards faster than the rates on our long-term loans and investments, which would be expected to compress our interest rate spread and have a negative effect on our profitability. Furthermore, increases in interest rates may adversely affect the ability of our borrowers to make loan repayments on adjustable-rate loans, as the interest owed on such loans would increase as interest rates increase. Conversely, decreases in interest rates can result in increased prepayments of loans and mortgage-related securities, as borrowers refinance to reduce their borrowing costs. Under these circumstances, we are subject to reinvestment risk as we may have to redeploy such loan or securities proceeds into lower-yielding assets, which might also

negatively impact our income. If interest rates rise, we expect that our economic value of equity would decrease. Economic value of equity represents the present value of the expected cash flows from our assets less the present value of the expected cash flows arising from our liabilities. The Bank's economic value of equity analysis as of December 31, 2020 estimated that, in the event of an instantaneous 200 basis point increase in interest rates, the Bank would experience a 3.4% decrease in economic value of equity. At the same date, our analysis estimated that, in the event of an instantaneous 100 basis point decrease in interest rates, the Bank would experience a 25.5% decrease in the economic value of equity. As noted above, we believe this decrease is a mathematical aberration due to the current extremely low interest rate environment.

Any substantial, unexpected, prolonged change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, liquidity, and results of operations. Changes in the level of interest rates also may negatively affect our ability to originate real estate loans, the value of our assets and our ability to realize gains from the sale of our assets, all of which ultimately affect our earnings. Also, our interest rate risk modeling techniques and assumptions likely may not fully predict or capture the impact of actual interest rate changes on our balance sheet or projected operating results.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity describes our ability to meet the financial obligations that arise in the ordinary course of business. Liquidity is primarily needed to meet the borrowing and deposit withdrawal requirements of our customers and to fund current and planned expenditures. Our primary sources of funds are deposits, principal and interest payments on loans and securities, proceeds from the sale of loans and proceeds from maturities of securities. We also rely on borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank as supplemental sources of funds. At December 31, 2020, we had \$34.1 million outstanding in advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and the ability to borrow an additional \$112.6 million. At December 31, 2020, we had \$18.2 million of PPPLF advances from the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Additionally, at December 31, 2020, we had an overnight line of credit with the Federal Home Loan Bank for up to \$3.0 million and unsecured Fed Funds borrowing lines of credit with two correspondent banks for up to \$5.0 million. At December 31, 2020, there were no outstanding balances under any of these additional credit facilities.

While maturities and scheduled amortization of loans and securities are predictable sources of funds, deposit flows and loan prepayments are greatly influenced by general interest rates, economic conditions and competition. Our most liquid assets are cash and cash equivalents and available-for-sale investment securities. The levels of these assets are dependent on our operating, financing, lending and investing activities during any given period.

Our cash flows are comprised of three primary classifications: cash flows from operating activities; investing activities and financing activities. Net cash provided by operating activities was \$1.4 million and \$1.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Net cash used by investing activities, which consists primarily of disbursements for loan originations and the purchase of investment securities, offset by principal collections on loans, proceeds from maturing securities, the sale of securities and pay downs on securities, was \$31.9 million and \$23.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Net cash provided by financing activities, consisting of activity in deposit accounts, Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank advances, was \$32.5 million and \$20.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2019 included \$25.1 million of net proceeds from the sale of common stock.

We are committed to maintaining a strong liquidity position. We monitor our liquidity position on a daily basis. We anticipate that we will have sufficient funds to meet our current funding commitments based on our current strategy to increase core deposits and the continued use of Federal Home Loan Bank advances, as well as brokered certificates of deposit as needed, to fund loan growth. The net proceeds from the 2019 stock offering significantly increased our liquidity and capital resources. Over time, the initial level of liquidity is expected to be reduced as net proceeds from the stock offering are used for general corporate purposes, including the funding of loans. However, due to the increase in equity resulting from the net proceeds raised in the stock offering, as well as other factors associated with the stock offering, our 2019 and 2020 return on equity was adversely affected.

COVID-19 has adversely impacted our business and that of many of our customers, and the ultimate impact will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain, including the scope and duration of the pandemic and actions taken by governmental authorities in response to the pandemic. At the onset of the pandemic we performed an additional stress test that illustrated the impact of 35% of our loan portfolio payments being deferred for six months. This stress scenario was added to our base scenario which factored in our budgeted annual growth for 2020. The results indicated that our liquidity position would remain strong.

First Seacoast Bancorp is a separate legal entity from First Seacoast Bank and must provide for its own liquidity to pay its operating expenses and other financial obligations. The Company's primary source of income is dividends received from the Bank. The amount of dividends that the Bank may declare and pay to the Company is governed by applicable bank regulations. At December 31, 2020, the Company (on an unconsolidated basis) had liquid assets of \$10.1 million. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had repurchased 25,476 shares of its common stock at a weighted average share price of \$9.16 per share.

At December 31, 2020, First Seacoast Bank exceeded all of its regulatory capital requirements. See Note 15 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements of this annual report. Management is not aware of any conditions or events that would change our category.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As a financial services provider, we routinely are a party to various financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risks, such as commitments to extend credit and unused lines of credit. While these contractual obligations represent our potential future cash requirements, a significant portion of commitments to extend credit may expire without being drawn upon. Such commitments are subject to the same credit policies and approval process accorded to loans we make. For additional information, see Note 14 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

Recent Accounting Developments

For a discussion of the impact of recent accounting pronouncements, see Note 3 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

Impact of Inflation and Changing Prices

The consolidated financial statements and related data presented herein have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars without considering changes in the relative purchasing power of money over time due to inflation. The primary impact of inflation on our operations is reflected in increased operating costs. Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all of the assets and liabilities of a financial institution are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates, generally, have a more significant impact on a financial institution's performance than does inflation. Interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or to the same extent as the prices of goods and services.

ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

The information regarding this Item is contained in Item 7 under the heading "Management of Market Risk."

ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

FIRST SEACOAST BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Dollars in thousands)	De	ecember 31, 2020	D	ecember 31, 2019
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Cash and due from banks	\$	5,996	\$	4,009
Interest bearing time deposits with other banks		2,488		2,735
Securities available-for-sale, at fair value		55,470		44,785
Federal Home Loan Bank stock		1,796		2,971
Total loans		368,142		344,855
Less allowance for loan losses		(3,342)		(2,875)
Net loans		364,800		341,980
Land, building and equipment, net		5,078		5,338
Bank-owned life insurance		4,356		4,267
Accrued interest receivable		1,412		1,235
Other assets		1,666		2,173
Total assets	\$	443,062	\$	409,493
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	-			
Deposits:				
Non-interest bearing deposits	\$	64,571	\$	41,586
Interest bearing deposits		262,810		240,030
Total deposits		327,381		281,616
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank		34,127		66,219
Advances from Federal Reserve Bank		18,195		
Mortgagors' tax escrow		1,420		586
Deferred compensation liability		1,667		1,607
Other liabilities		1,411		2,399
Total liabilities		384,201		352,427
Stockholders' Equity:		20.,201		002, .27
Preferred Stock, \$.01 par value, 10,000,000 shares authorized as of				
December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively; none issued				
and outstanding as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019		_		_
Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 90,000,000 shares authorized as of				
December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively; 6,083,500				
shares issued and 6,058,024 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020				
and 6,083,500 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019,				
respectively		61		61
Additional paid-in capital		25,606		25,636
Equity capital		34,192		33,113
Accumulated other comprehensive income		1,381		521
Treasury stock, at cost: 25,476 and -0- shares as of				
December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively		(233)		_
Unearned compensation - ESOP 214,625 and 226,549 shares unallocated at				
December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively		(2,146)		(2,265)
Total stockholders' equity		58,861		57,066
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	443,062	\$	409,493

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Non-taxable 915 613 289 Dividends 1,195 1,296 1,059 Total interest and dividend income 15,850 15,448 1,204 Interest on berrowings 1,515 2,259 1,693 Interest on berrowings 1,659 1,584 1,452 Total interest expense 3,174 3,843 3,145 Net interest and dividend income 12,676 11,605 11,119 Provision for loan losses 480 100 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income 30 10 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income 30 10 — Net interest income 10 1,022 6 1,022 6 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 <th></th> <th colspan="9">Year Ended December 31,</th>		Year Ended December 31,								
Interest and fees on loans	(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)		2020		2019		2018			
Interest on debt securities:	Interest and dividend income:									
Taxable	Interest and fees on loans	\$	14,538	\$	13,960	\$	12,988			
Non-taxable 915 613 289 Dividends 1,195 1,296 1,059 Total interest and dividend income 15,850 15,448 1,204 Interest on berrowings 1,515 2,259 1,693 Interest on berrowings 1,659 1,584 1,452 Total interest expense 3,174 3,843 3,145 Net interest and dividend income 12,676 11,605 11,119 Provision for loan losses 480 100 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income 30 10 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income 30 10 — Net interest income 10 1,022 6 1,022 6 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 1,119 <td>Interest on debt securities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Interest on debt securities:									
Total interest on debt securities	Taxable						770			
Dividends 117 192 2.17 Total interest and dividend income 15,850 15,488 14,264 Interest on deposits 1,515 2,259 1,693 Interest on borrowings 1,659 1,584 1,482 Total interest expense 3,174 3,843 3,145 Net interest and dividend income 12,676 11,605 11,119 Provision for loan losses 480 100 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income after provision for loan losses 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 11 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income 30 34 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Total non-interest income	Non-taxable		915		613		289			
Total interest and dividend income 15,850 15,448 14,264 Interest expense:			1,195		1,296		1,059			
Interest expense:	Dividends		117		192		217			
Interest on deposits	Total interest and dividend income		15,850		15,448		14,264			
Interest on borrowings	Interest expense:									
Total interest expense 3,174 3,843 3,145 Net interest and dividend income 12,676 11,105 11,119 Provision for loan losses 480 100 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income Total increst fees 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 50 54 247 Total non-interest income 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655	Interest on deposits		1,515		2,259		1,693			
Net interest and dividend income 12,676 11,605 11,119 Provision for loan losses 480 100 — Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income: ***Customer service fees 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 I Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income 33 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 2,04 1,532 1,530 Total non-interest income 2,04 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expenses: 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069<	Interest on borrowings		1,659		1,584		1,452			
Provision for loan losses 480 100 Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income: 11,100 11,100 11,100 Customer service fees 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income 30 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Solaries and employee benefits 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 540 Marketi	Total interest expense		3,174		3,843		3,145			
Net interest income after provision for loan losses 12,196 11,505 11,119 Non-interest income:	Net interest and dividend income		12,676		11,605		11,119			
Non-interest income: Text of the service fees 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income 33 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 2 204 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 2 204 2,45 47 Total non-interest income 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 2,45 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 748	Provision for loan losses		480		100		_			
Customer service fees 979 996 1,022 Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 8 9 294 245 Salaries and employee benefits 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments	Net interest income after provision for loan losses		12,196	-	11,505	-	11,119			
Gain on sale of loans 323 88 32 Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 1117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debtit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100	Non-interest income:									
Securities gains (losses), net 410 49 (1 Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 10 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense <td< td=""><td>Customer service fees</td><td></td><td>979</td><td></td><td>996</td><td></td><td>1,022</td></td<>	Customer service fees		979		996		1,022			
Income from bank-owned life insurance 89 111 119 Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense	Gain on sale of loans		323		88		32			
Loan servicing fee (loss) income (3) 41 131 Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expenses: 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,357 13,305 11,357 Income tax (benefit) expense <td< td=""><td>Securities gains (losses), net</td><td></td><td>410</td><td></td><td>49</td><td></td><td>(1)</td></td<>	Securities gains (losses), net		410		49		(1)			
Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expenses **** **** **** 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,337 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) e	Income from bank-owned life insurance		89		111		119			
Investment services fees 198 193 200 Other income 50 54 47 Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expenses 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense <td< td=""><td>Loan servicing fee (loss) income</td><td></td><td>(3)</td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td><td>131</td></td<>	Loan servicing fee (loss) income		(3)		41		131			
Total non-interest income 2,046 1,532 1,550 Non-interest expense: Salaries and employee benefits 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268)<	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		198		193		200			
Non-interest expense: 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,079 (79) 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: 8 0.18 (0.03) N/A	Other income		50		54		47			
Salaries and employee benefits 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Earnings (loss) per share:	Total non-interest income		2,046		1,532		1,550			
Salaries and employee benefits 8,069 7,289 6,424 Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 746 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Earnings (loss) per share:	Non-interest expense:									
Director compensation 269 294 245 Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense 766 811 656 Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares:			8,069		7,289		6,424			
Occupancy expense 671 655 705 Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense — 758 — Other expense — 758 — Other expense — 758 — Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.			269		294		245			
Equipment expense 576 528 540 Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expenses - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 79 \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 0.03 N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 0.03 N/A Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	-		671		655		705			
Marketing 364 1,069 548 Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 79 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			576		528		540			
Data processing 1,166 797 1,069 Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 79 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			364		1,069		548			
Deposit insurance fees 117 73 238 Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			1,166		797		1,069			
Professional fees and assessments 891 637 539 Debit card fees 218 156 164 Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			117		73		238			
Employee travel and education expenses 100 238 229 Charitable Foundation expense - 758 - Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: 8 0.18 (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 8 0.18 (0.03) N/A N/A 0.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>891</td> <td></td> <td>637</td> <td></td> <td>539</td>			891		637		539			
Charitable Foundation expense — 758 — Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	Debit card fees		218		156		164			
Charitable Foundation expense — 758 — Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: \$ 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	Employee travel and education expenses		100		238		229			
Other expense 746 811 656 Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: 8 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			_		758		_			
Total non-interest expense 13,187 13,305 11,357 Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: Basic 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			746		811		656			
Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense 1,055 (268) 1,312 Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: Basic 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A			13,187		13,305		11,357			
Income tax (benefit) expense (24) (189) 232 Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: Basic 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	•									
Net income (loss) \$ 1,079 \$ (79) \$ 1,080 Earnings (loss) per share: Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: Basic 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	i i									
Earnings (loss) per share: \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	· · · ·	\$		\$		\$				
Basic \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A		-		_	(,,)	_				
Diluted \$ 0.18 \$ (0.03) N/A Weighted Average Shares: 8 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A Basic 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	<u> </u>	¢	0.19	Ф	(0.02)		NI/A			
Weighted Average Shares: 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A				_		_				
Basic <u>5,865,098</u> <u>2,694,561</u> <u>N/A</u>		\$	0.18	\$	(0.03)	_	N/A			
	e e									
Diluted 5,865,098 2,694,561 N/A	Basic		5,865,098	_	2,694,561	_	N/A			
	Diluted		5,865,098		2,694,561		N/A			

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		r 31,	31,			
(Dollars in thousands)		2020	 2019		2018	
Net income (loss)	\$	1,079	\$ (79)	\$	1,080	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes:						
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale						
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale arising during the period net of income taxes of \$359, \$355, and \$(129) in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively		967	947		(347)	
Reclassification adjustment for gains and losses and net amortization or accretion on securities available-for-sale included in net income net of income taxes of \$(3), \$15, and \$36 in 2020, 2019 and 2018,		(7)	20		06	
respectively		(7)	 39		96	
Total unrealized gain (loss) on securities		960	986		(251)	
Derivatives:						
Change in interest rate swaps net of income taxes of \$(38), \$-0-, and \$-0-, respectively		(102)	_		_	
Reclassification adjustment for net interest expense on swaps included in net income net of income taxes of \$(1), \$-0-, and \$-0- in 2020, 2019		2				
and 2018, respectively	_	2				
Total change in interest rate swaps		(100)				
Other comprehensive income (loss)		860	986		(251)	
Comprehensive income	\$	1,939	\$ 907	\$	829	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Dollars in thousands)	Shares of Common Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Equity Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Stock	Unearned Compensation - ESOP	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance December 31, 2017	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$32,112	\$ (214)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 31,898
Net income	_	_	_	1,080	_	_	_	1,080
Other comprehensive loss				_	(251)			(251)
Balance December 31, 2018		\$ —	<u>\$</u>	\$33,192	\$ (465)	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 32,727
Balance December 31, 2018	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$33,192	\$ (465)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 32,727
Net loss	_	_	_	(79)	<u> </u>	_	_	(79)
Other comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	986	_	_	986
Issuance of 3,345,925 shares to								
the mutual holding company	3,345,925	33	_	_	_	_	_	33
Issuance of 2,676,740 shares in the initial public offering, net of	2 676 740	27	25.020					25.066
expenses of \$1,568 Issuance and contribution of	2,676,740	21	25,039		<u>—</u>	_		25,066
60,835 shares to the First								
Seacoast Community	60.925	1	(00					(00
Foundation, Inc.	60,835	1	608	_	_	_	_	609
Purchase of 238,473 shares of common stock by the ESOP	_			_	_	_	(2,385)	(2,385)
ESOP shares earned - 11,924								400
shares			(11)				120	109
Balance December 31, 2019	6,083,500	\$ 61	\$ 25,636	\$33,113	\$ 521	<u>\$</u>	\$ (2,265)	\$ 57,066
Balance December 31, 2019	6,083,500	\$ 61	\$ 25,636		\$ 521	\$ —	\$ (2,265)	
Net income	_	_	_	1,079	_	_	_	1,079
Other comprehensive income			_	_	860			860
Treasury stock activity	(25,476)	_	_	_	_	(233)	_	(233)
ESOP shares earned - 11,924 shares		_	(30)	_	_	_	119	89
Balance December 31, 2020	6,058,024	\$ 61	\$ 25,606	\$34,192	\$ 1,381	\$ (233)	\$ (2,146)	\$ 58,861

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Dallans in thousands)		2020		2019		2018
Dollars in thousands)		2020		2019		2018
ash flows from operating activities:	ф	1.070	ф	(70)	ф	1.000
Net income (loss)	\$	1,079	\$	(79)	\$	1,080
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		00		100		
ESOP expense		89		109		520
Depreciation		576		528		539
Net amortization of bond premium		399		103		131
Contribution of stock to charitable foundation		400		609		_
Provision for loan losses		480		100		(22
Gain on sale of loans		(323)		(88)		(32
Securities (gains) losses, net		(410)		(49)		1
Loss on disposal of property and equipment				3		
Proceeds from loans sold		12,008		7,911		5,661
Origination of loans sold		(11,685)		(7,823)		(5,629
Increase in bank-owned life insurance		(89)		(111)		(119
Decrease (increase) in deferred fees on loans		351		(190)		(80
Deferred tax benefit		(337)		(315)		(11
Increase in accrued interest receivable		(177)		(71)		(86
Decrease (increase) in other assets		488		(141)		(475
Increase (decrease) in deferred compensation liability		60		60		(240
(Decrease) increase in other liabilities		(1,088)		503		(1,412
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		1,421		1,059	_	(672
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Proceeds from sales, maturities and principal payments received on securities available-for-sale		27,433		19,364		1,926
Purchase of securities available-for-sale		(36,791)		(23,405)		(12,953
Purchase of property and equipment		(316)		(288)		(177
Loan purchases		(9,901)		_		
Loan originations and principal collections, net		(13,772)		(23,295)		(14,044
Recoveries of loans previously charged off		22		21		
Net redemption (purchase) of Federal Home Loan Bank stock		1,175		747		(539
Proceeds from sales of interest bearing time deposits with other banks		247		3,726		_
Purchase of interest bearing time deposits with other banks						(1,492
Net cash used by investing activities		(31,903)		(23,130)		(27,279
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Net increase in NOW, demand deposits, money market and savings accounts		58,116		8,771		17,728
Net (decrease) increase in certificates of deposit		(12,351)		(1,601)		7,157
Increase (decrease) in mortgagors' escrow accounts		834		(175)		(207
Proceeds from sale of common stock, net		_		25,099		_
Common stock purchased by ESOP		_		(2,385)		_
Treasury stock purchases		(233)		_		_
Proceeds from short-term FHLB advances		15,095		216,752		85,475
Proceeds from long-term FHLB advances		21,105		19,050		_
Payments on short-term FHLB advances		(39,907)		(245,320)		(63,500
Payments on long-term FHLB advances		(28,385)		_		(12,000
Proceeds from short-term FRB advances		25,713		_		_
Payments on short-term FRB advances		(7,518)		_		_
Decrease in repurchase agreements						(6,463
Net cash provided by financing activities		32,469		20,191		28,190
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		1,987		(1,880)		239
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		4,009		5,889		5,650
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	5,996	\$	4,009	\$	5,889
	_				_	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:						
Cash activities:						
Cash paid for interest	\$	3,162	\$	3,859	\$	3,102
Cash paid for income taxes	Ψ	447	Ψ	85	Ψ	3,102
Noncash activities:		77		65		_
Effect of change in fair value of securities available-for-sale:						
		1 216		1 254		(2.45
Investment securities available-for-sale		1,316		1,354		(345
Deferred taxes		(356)		(368)		94
Other comprehensive income (loss)		960		986		(251
Effect of change in fair value of interest rate swaps:		(105)				
Interest rate swaps		(137)				_
To 0 1						
Deferred taxes		37				

FIRST SEACOAST BANCORP

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. The Company

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of First Seacoast Bancorp (the "Company"), its wholly-owned subsidiary, First Seacoast Bank (the "Bank") and the Bank's wholly-owned subsidiary, FSB Service Corporation, Inc. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Corporate Structure

The Company is the federally-chartered holding company for the Bank (formerly named Federal Savings Bank). Effective July 16, 2019, pursuant to a Plan of Reorganization from Mutual Savings Bank to Mutual Holding Company and Stock Issuance Plan (the "Plan of Reorganization"), the Bank reorganized into the mutual holding company structure and the Company completed a concurrent stock offering (collectively, the "Reorganization:"). In the stock offering, the Company sold a total of 2,676,740 shares of common stock, which included 238,473 shares sold to the First Seacoast Bank Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "ESOP"), at a price of \$10.00 per share. In addition, as part of the Reorganization, the Company issued 3,345,925 shares of common stock to First Seacoast Bancorp, MHC (the "MHC"), the Bank's parent mutual holding company, and 60,835 shares of common stock and \$150,000 in cash to First Seacoast Community Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"), a charitable foundation formed in connection with the reorganization and dedicated to supporting charitable organizations operating in the Bank's local community. The Company's common stock began trading on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "FSEA" on July 17, 2019. Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, the Bank adopted an employee stock ownership plan ("ESOP"), which purchased 238,473 shares of common stock in the stock offering with the proceeds of a loan from the Company. As a result of the Reorganization, a total of 6,083,500 shares of common stock of the Company were issued, of which 55% were issued to the MHC, 44% were sold to the Bank's eligible members, the ESOP, and certain other persons in the stock offering and 1% were contributed to the Foundation. Expenses incurred in 2019 related to the offering were \$1.6 million and were deducted from the stock offering proceeds.

The Bank offers a full range of banking and wealth management services to its customers. The Bank focuses on four core services that center around customer needs. The core services include residential lending, commercial banking, personal banking and wealth management. The Bank offers a full range of commercial and consumer banking services through its network of five full-service branch locations. Investment management services are offered at the Company's full-service wealth management office in Dover, New Hampshire. The assets held for wealth management customers are not assets of the Company and, accordingly, are not reflected in the accompanying balance sheets. Assets under management totaled approximately \$58.4 million and \$49.3 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The Bank is engaged principally in the business of attracting deposits from the public and investing those funds in various types of loans, including residential and commercial real estate, and a variety of commercial and consumer loans. The Bank also invests its deposits and borrowed funds in investment securities. Deposits at the Bank are insured by the Federal Deposit and Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for the maximum amount permitted by FDIC regulations.

Banking services, the Company's only reportable operating segment, is managed as a single strategic unit.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

Use of Estimates

In preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated balance sheet and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates that are particularly susceptible to change relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses and the valuation of deferred tax assets.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the purpose of reporting cash flows, cash includes cash and due from banks with original maturities of 90 days or less.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the prior year's financial statements may have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

Securities Available-for-Sale

Available-for-sale securities consist of debt securities that the Company intends to hold for an indefinite period of time, but not necessarily to maturity. These assets are carried at fair value. Unrealized holding gains and losses for these assets, net of related deferred income taxes, are recorded in and reported as accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' equity. For any debt security with a fair value less than its amortized cost basis, the Company will determine whether it has the intent to sell the debt security or whether it is more likely than not it will be required to sell the debt security before the recovery of its amortized cost basis. If either condition is met, the Company will recognize a full impairment charge to earnings. For all other debt securities that are considered other-than-temporarily impaired and do not meet either condition, the credit loss portion of impairment will be recognized in earnings as realized losses. The other-than-temporary impairment related to all other factors will be recorded in other comprehensive loss.

Gains and losses on the sale of available-for-sale securities are determined using the specific identification method. Premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method. Discounts are recognized over the period to maturity. Premiums are recognized over the period to call, if applicable. Otherwise, premiums are recognized over the period to maturity.

Interest Bearing Time Deposits With Other Banks

The Company maintains certificates of deposit with other banks and credit unions, which are fully insured by the FDIC or National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) at December 31, 2020 and 2019. These balances are carried at cost and the certificates carry terms of up to four years.

Federal Home Loan Bank Stock

Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock is carried at cost and can only be sold to the FHLB based on its current redemption policies. The Company reviews its investment in capital stock of the FHLB for impairment based on the ultimate recoverability of the cost basis in the FHLB stock. Based on the most recent analysis of the FHLB, as of December 31, 2020, management deems its investment in FHLB stock to not be impaired.

<u>Loans</u>

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off generally are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, net deferred loan origination fees/costs on originated loans or unamortized premiums or discounts on purchased loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance on a simple interest basis.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days past due or determined to be impaired, if earlier. Past due status is based on contractual terms of the loan. In all cases, loans are placed on non-accrual if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful. All interest accrued but not collected for such loans is reversed against interest income. For payments received on such loans, the interest is accounted for on the cash-basis or recorded as a reduction to loan principal if recovery is not assured, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

Cash receipts of interest income on impaired loans are credited to principal to the extent necessary to eliminate doubt as to the collectability of the net carrying amount of the loan. Some or all of the cash receipts of interest income on impaired loans is recognized as interest income if the remaining net carrying amount of the loan is deemed to be fully collectible. When recognition of interest income on an impaired loan on a cash basis is appropriate, the amount of income that is recognized is limited to that which would have been accrued on the net carrying amount of the loan at the contractual interest rate. Any cash interest payments received in excess of the limit and not applied to reduce the net carrying amount of the loan are recorded as recoveries of charge-offs until the charge-offs are fully recovered.

Loan Origination Fees and Costs

Loan origination fees and certain direct loan origination costs are deferred and recognized in interest income as an adjustment to the loan yield over the life of the related loans. The unamortized net deferred fees and costs are included on the consolidated balance sheets with the related loan balances. The amount charged or credited to income is included with the related interest income.

Allowance for Loan Losses

The allowance for loan losses is established as losses that are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available. The allowance consists of general, allocated and unallocated components, as further described below.

General Component:

The general component of the allowance for loan losses is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors stratified by the following loan segments: commercial real estate; multifamily; commercial and industrial; acquisition; development and land; one to four family residential; home equity loans and lines of credit and consumer. Management uses a rolling average of historical losses based on a time frame appropriate to capture relevant loss data for each loan segment. This historical loss factor is adjusted for the following qualitative factors: levels/trends in delinquencies; credit quality trends; portfolio growth trends and concentrations; effects of changes in risk selection and underwriting standards and other changes in lending policies, procedures, and practices; experience/ability/depth of lending management and staff; and national and local economic trends and conditions. There were no changes in the policies or methodology pertaining to the general component of the allowance for loan losses during both of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The qualitative factors are determined based on the various risk characteristics of each loan segment. Risk characteristics relevant to each portfolio segment are as follows:

Commercial real estate loans – Loans in this segment are primarily income-producing properties throughout the Bank's market area. The underlying cash flows generated by the properties are adversely impacted by a downturn in the economy as evidenced by increased vacancy rates, which in turn, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment. Management generally obtains rent rolls annually and continually monitors the cash flows of these borrowers.

Multifamily loans – Loans in this segment are primarily income-producing properties throughout the Bank's market area. A weakened economy, and resultant decreased consumer and business spending, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment.

Commercial and Industrial loans – Loans in this segment are made to businesses and are generally secured by assets of the business or real estate. Repayment is expected from the cash flows of the business. A weakened economy, and resultant decreased consumer and business spending, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment.

Acquisition, Development and Land loans – Loans in this segment primarily include speculative real estate development loans for which payment is derived from sale and/or lease up of the property. Credit risk is affected by cost overruns, time to sell at an adequate price and market conditions.

One to Four Family Residential loans – The Bank generally does not originate or purchase loans with a loan-to-value ratio greater than 80% and does not originate subprime loans, which are those loans to borrowers with a Fair Isaac Corporation (FICO) credit score of less than 660. Loans in this segment are generally collateralized by owner-occupied residential real estate and repayment is primarily dependent on the credit quality of the individual borrower and secondarily, liquidation of the collateral. The overall health of the economy, including unemployment rates and housing prices, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment.

Home Equity Loans and Lines of Credit – All loans in this segment are typically collateralized by a subordinate lien position on owner-occupied residential real estate and repayment is dependent on the credit quality of the individual borrower. The overall health of the economy, including unemployment rates and housing prices, will have an effect on the credit quality of this segment.

Consumer – Loans in this segment include secured and unsecured consumer loans including passbook loans, consumer lines of credit, overdraft protection and consumer unsecured loans. Repayment is dependent on the credit quality and the cash flow of the individual borrower.

Allocated Component:

The allocated component relates to loans that are classified as impaired. The Bank assesses non-accrual loans and certain loans rated substandard or worse for impairment. A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Bank will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed.

The Bank periodically may agree to modify the contractual terms of loans. When a loan is modified and a concession is made to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty, the modification is considered a troubled debt restructuring ("TDR"). All TDRs are classified as impaired and therefore are subject to a specific review for impairment. There were no TDRs at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Impaired loans are measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate at the time of impairment or, as a practical expedient, at the loan's observable market price or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral-dependent. Generally, impairment on TDRs is measured using the discounted cash flow method by discounting expected cash flows by the loan's contractual rate of interest in effect prior to the loan's modification. Loans that have been classified as TDRs, and which subsequently default, are reviewed to determine if the loan should be deemed collateral dependent. In such an instance, any shortfall between the value of the collateral and the book value of the loan is determined by measuring the recorded investment in the loan against the fair value of the collateral less costs to sell. Generally, all other impaired loans are collateral dependent and impairment is measured through the collateral method. All loans on non-accrual status are considered to be impaired. When the measurement of the impaired loan is less than the recorded investment in the loan, the impairment is recorded through the allowance for loan losses. The Bank charges off the amount of any confirmed loan loss in the period when the loans, or portion of loans, are deemed uncollectible.

Unallocated Component:

An unallocated component is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. The unallocated component of the allowance reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating allocated and general reserves in the portfolio.

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank enters into commitments to extend credit, commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit. Such financial instruments are recorded in the financial statements when they are funded or become payable. The credit risk associated with these commitments is evaluated in a manner similar to the allowance for loan losses. The reserve for off-balance sheet commitments is included in other liabilities in the balance sheet. At both December 31, 2020 and 2019, the reserve for unfunded loan commitments was \$18,000. The related provision for off-balance sheet credit losses is included in non-interest expense in the consolidated statements of income.

Land, Building and Equipment

Land is stated at cost. Building and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term for leasehold improvements unless renewal is reasonably assured. Maintenance and repair costs are included in operating expenses while major expenditures for improvements are capitalized and depreciated. The cost and related accumulated depreciation of assets sold, or otherwise disposed of, are removed from the related accounts and any gain or loss is included in earnings.

Bank-owned Life Insurance

Bank-owned life insurance policies are reflected on the consolidated balance sheets at cash surrender value. Changes in the net cash surrender value of the policies, as well as insurance proceeds received, are reflected in non-interest income on the consolidated statements of income and are generally not subject to income taxes. The Company reviews the financial strength of the insurance carriers prior to the purchase of life insurance policies and no less than annually thereafter. A life insurance policy with any individual carrier is limited to 15% of Tier one capital, and the total cash surrender value of life insurance policies is limited to 25% of Tier one capital at the time of purchase.

Treasury Stock

The Company records common stock purchased for treasury at cost. At the date of subsequent reissue, the treasury stock account is reduced by the cost of such stock on the first-in, first-out basis.

Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets

Transfers of an entire financial asset, a group of entire financial assets, or a participating interest in an entire financial asset are accounted for as sales when control over the assets has been surrendered. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when (1) the assets have been isolated from the Company, (2) the transferred obtains the right to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and (3) the Company does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets.

During the normal course of business, the Company may transfer whole loans or a portion of a financial asset, such as a participation loan or the government guaranteed portion of a loan. In order to be eligible for sales treatment, the transfer of the portion of the loan must meet the criteria of a participating interest. If it does not meet the criteria of a participating interest, the transfer will be accounted for as a secured borrowing. In order to meet the criteria for a participating interest, all cash flows from the loan must be divided proportionately, the rights of each loan holder must have the same priority, the loan holders must have no recourse to the transferor other than standard representations and warranties and no loan holder has the right to pledge or exchange the entire loan.

The Company services mortgage loans for others. Loan servicing fee income is reported in the consolidated statements of income as loan servicing fee income. The fees are based on a contractual percentage of the outstanding principal and are recorded as income when earned. Late fees and ancillary fees related to loan servicing are not material.

Mortgage servicing rights ("MSR") are initially recorded as an asset and measured at fair value when loans are sold to third parties with servicing rights retained. MSR are initially recorded at fair value by using a discounted cash flow model to calculate the present value of estimated future net servicing income.

The Company's MSR accounted for under the fair value method are carried on the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in loan servicing fee income in the period in which the change occurs. Changes in the fair

value of MSR are primarily due to changes in valuation inputs, assumptions and the collection and realization of expected cash flows.

Revenue Recognition

Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") section 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC 606"), establishes principles for reporting information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts to provide goods or services to customers. The core principle requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration that it expects to be entitled to receive in exchange for those goods or services recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

The majority of our revenue-generating transactions are not subject to ASC 606, including revenue generated from financial instruments, such as our loans, letters of credit and investments securities, as well as revenue related to our mortgage servicing activities and bank owned life insurance, as these activities are subject to other GAAP discussed elsewhere within our disclosures. Descriptions of our revenue-generating activities that are within the scope of ASC 606, and which are presented in our income statements as components of noninterest income are as follows:

- Customer service fees—these represent general service fees for monthly account maintenance and activity- or transaction-based fees and consist of transaction-based revenue, time-based revenue (service period), item-based revenue or some other individual attribute-based revenue. Revenue is recognized when our performance obligation is completed, which is generally monthly for account maintenance services or when a transaction has been completed (such as a wire transfer, debit card transaction or ATM withdrawal). Payment for such performance obligations are generally received at the time the performance obligations are satisfied.
- Investment service fees—these represent fees for investment advisory services, which are generally based on the market values of assets under management. Assets under management totaled approximately \$58.4 million and \$49.3 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our wealth management group, FSB Wealth Management, assists individuals and families in building and preserving their wealth by providing investment services. The investment management group manages portfolios utilizing a variety of investment products. This group also provides a full-service brokerage offering equities, mutual funds, life insurance and annuity products.

Advertising Expense

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred and recorded within marketing expense.

Defined Contribution Plans

During the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company sponsored a 401(k) defined contribution plan for substantially all employees pursuant to which employees of the Company could elect to make contributions to the plan subject to Internal Revenue Service limits. In years prior to 2019, the Company sponsored two 401(k) defined contribution plans which were combined into one defined contribution plan as of December 31, 2018. The Company also made matching and profit-sharing contributions to eligible participants in accordance with plan(s) provisions.

Defined Benefit Plan

The Company participates in the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions (The Pentegra DB Plan), a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan. The Pentegra DB Plan operates as a multi-employer plan for accounting purposes and as a multiple-employer plan under the *Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974* and the Internal Revenue Code. There are no collective bargaining agreements in place that require contributions to the Pentegra DB Plan.

The Company's funding policy is to make an annual contribution determined by the Pentegra DB Plan actuaries that will not be less than the minimum required contribution nor greater than the maximum federal income tax deductible limit. Contributions are based on the individual employer's experience.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plans

The Company maintains nonqualified supplemental executive benefit agreements with certain directors and its current and former Presidents and certain officers. The agreements provide supplemental retirement benefits payable in installments over a period of years upon retirement or death and for the crediting to a liability account a fixed amount of compensation, which earns interest at a rate determined in the agreement. The Company recognizes the cost of providing these benefits over

the time period the individuals render service through the retirement date. At each measurement date, the aggregate amount accrued equals the then present value of the benefits expected to be provided to the individual in exchange for the individual's service to that date.

Income Taxes

Provisions for income taxes are based on taxes currently payable or refundable and deferred income taxes on temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Assets and liabilities are established for uncertain tax positions taken or positions expected to be taken in income tax returns when such positions are judged to not meet the "more-likely-than-not" threshold, based upon the technical merits of the position. Estimated interest and penalties, if applicable, related to uncertain tax positions are included as a component of provision for income taxes. The Company has evaluated the positions taken on its tax returns filed and the potential impact on its tax status as of December 31, 2020. The Company has concluded that no uncertain tax positions exist at December 31, 2020.

Management judgment is required in determining the provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities and any necessary valuation allowance recorded against net deferred tax assets. The process involves summarizing temporary differences resulting from the different treatment of items for tax and accounting purposes. These differences result in deferred tax assets and liabilities which are included within the consolidated balance sheets. Management then assesses the likelihood that deferred tax assets will be recovered from future taxable income and, to the extent our management believes recovery is not likely, a valuation allowance is established. To the extent that we establish or adjust a valuation allowance in a period, an expense or benefit is recorded within the tax provision in the consolidated statements of income.

Comprehensive Income

Accounting principles generally require that recognized revenue, expenses, gains and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities are reported as a separate component of the stockholders' equity section of the consolidated balance sheets, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income. Other comprehensive income consists of unrealized gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and the change in fair value of interest rate swaps.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share represents income available to common stockholders divided by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed in a manner similar to that of basic earnings per share except that the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding is increased to include the number of incremental common shares (computed using the treasury method) that would have been outstanding if all potentially dilutive common stock equivalents were issued during the period. Unallocated ESOP shares are not deemed outstanding for earnings per share calculations.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities on the balance sheet and are measured at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of such derivatives depends on the intended use of the derivative and resulting designation. For derivatives not designated as hedges, changes in fair value of the derivative instruments are recognized in earnings in noninterest income.

For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) and recognized in earnings when the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges is recognized directly in earnings.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Bank and the Bank's defined benefit pension plan invest in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet or statement of income.

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the spread of the COVID-19 virus a pandemic. The continued spread of COVID-19 has caused disruptions in the national and local economies and across a variety of industries due in part to public health measures implemented by state and local governments and the resulting sustained economic uncertainty. These issues have affected the financial markets including a significant decline in market interest rates and volatility in the securities market. Despite the many government stimulus programs introduced during the pandemic, the extent of any prolonged impact to the economy could adversely affect the ability of the Company's borrowers to satisfy their obligations, decrease the demand for loans, disrupt banking operations, impact liquidity, or cause a decline in collateral values. While management has taken measures to mitigate the impact of the pandemic, such as temporary branch closures, transitioning to a more remote work environment, and participation in government stimulus programs, the long-term impact to the Company remains uncertain.

Most of the Company's business activity is with customers located within the New Hampshire and southern Maine Seacoast region. The Company has limited or no direct exposure to industries expected to be hardest hit by the COVID-19 pandemic, including oil and gas/energy, credit cards, airlines, cruise ships, arts/entertainment/recreation, casinos and shopping malls. The Company's exposure to the transportation and hospitality/restaurant industries amounted to less than 5% of the gross loan portfolio at December 31, 2020.

3. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

As an "emerging growth company," as defined in Title 1 of Jumpstart Our Business Startups (JOBS) Act, the Company has elected to use the extended transition period to delay adoption of new or reissued accounting pronouncements applicable to public companies until such pronouncements are made applicable to private companies. As a result, the Company's

consolidated financial statements may not be comparable to the financial statements of public companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards without an extended transition period. As of December 31, 2020, there was no significant difference in the comparability of the Company's consolidated financial statements as a result of this extended transition period except for the accounting treatment for measuring and recording the Company's allowance for loan losses. The Company measures and records an allowance for loan losses based upon the incurred loss model while other public companies may be required to calculate their allowance for loan losses based upon the current expected credit loss ("CECL") model. The CECL approach requires an estimate of the loan loss expected over the life of the loan, while the incurred loss approach delays the recognition of a loan loss until it is probable a loss event has incurred. The Company's status as an "emerging growth company" will end on the earlier of: (i) the last day of the fiscal year of the Company during which it had total annual gross revenues of \$1.07 billion (as adjusted for inflation) or more; (ii) the last day of the fiscal year of the Company following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the Company's initial public offering (which will be December 31, 2024 for First Seacoast Bank); (iii) the date on which the Company has, during the previous three-year period, issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt; or (iv) the date on which the Company is deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" under Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (generally, at least \$700 million of voting and non-voting equity held by non-affiliates).

The Company considers the applicability and impact of all ASUs. ASUs not listed below were assessed and determined to be either not applicable or are expected to have an immaterial impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In January 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-1, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848) (Scope)," which clarifies certain optional expedients and exceptions in Topic 848 for contract modifications and hedge accounting applied to derivatives that are affected by the discounting transition. This ASU becomes effective immediately for all entities on a full retrospective basis as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, or on a prospective basis to new modifications from any date within an interim period that includes or is subsequent to the date of the issuance of a final Update, up to the date that financial statements are available to be issued. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-10, "Codification Improvements," which clarifies and/or provides technical corrections to a wide variety of codification topics. This ASU becomes effective for public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and all other entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-9, "Debt (Topic 470) Amendments to SEC Paragraphs Pursuant to SEC Release No. 33-10762," relating to changes to the disclosure requirements for certain debt securities. The amendments impact disclosures related to registered securities that are guaranteed and those that are collateralized by the securities of an affiliate. The updates in this amendment are applicable for all SEC registrants and are effective as of January 4, 2021, with early application permitted. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-8, "Codification Improvements to Subtopic 310-20, Receivables—Nonrefundable Fees and Other Costs," which clarifies that an entity should reevaluate, each reporting period, whether a callable debt security is within the scope of paragraph 310-20-35-33 of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification. Securities within the scope of this paragraph are those that have explicit, noncontingent call options that are callable at fixed prices and on preset dates at prices less than the amortized cost basis of the security. ASU 2020-08 also points out that whether a security is subject to this paragraph may change depending on the amortized cost basis of the security and the terms of the next call option. This ASU becomes effective for public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and all other entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In June 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-05, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) and Leases (Topic 842): Effective Dates for Certain Entities," as a limited deferral of the effective dates, for one year, of ASU No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)," and ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)," to provide immediate, near-term relief for certain entities for whom these ASU's are either currently or imminently effective as a result of COVID-19. The Company adopted ASU No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)," as of January 1, 2019. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)," to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)," which provides optional guidance to ease the potential burden in accounting due to reference rate reform. The guidance in this update provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The amendments apply only to contracts and hedging relationships that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued due to reference rate reform. These amendments are effective immediately and may be applied prospectively to contract modifications made, and hedging relationships entered into, on or before December 31, 2022. The Company is currently evaluating its contracts and the optional expedients provided by the new standard.

In February 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-2, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326) and Leases (Topic 842) - Amendments to SEC Paragraphs Pursuant to SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 119 and Update to SEC Section on Effective Date Related to Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842)." This ASU adds an SEC paragraph pursuant to the issuance of SEC SAB Topic No. 119 to the FASB Codification Topic 326 and updates the SEC section of the Codification for the change in the effective dates of Topic 842. This ASU primarily details guidance on what SEC staff would expect a registrant to perform and document when measuring and recording its allowance for credit losses for financial assets recorded at amortized cost.

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-1, "Investments – Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815) – Clarifying the Interactions Between Topic 321, Topic 323, and T 815 (A Consensus of the Emerging Issues Task Force)," which clarifies the interaction among the accounting standards for equity securities, equity method investments and certain derivatives. This ASU becomes effective for public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and all other entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-12, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes." This ASU simplifies accounting for income taxes by removing specific technical exceptions. The guidance removes the need for companies to analyze whether (1) the exception to the incremental approach for intra-period tax allocation, (2) exceptions to accounting for basis differences when there are ownership changes in foreign investments and (3) the exception in interim period income tax accounting for year-to-date losses that exceed anticipated losses apply in a given period. The amendments in this ASU are effective for smaller reporting companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-11, "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments – Credit Losses," to increase stakeholder awareness of the improvements made to the various amendments to Topic 326 and to clarify certain areas of guidance as companies transition to the new standard. Also, during November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842): Effective Dates," finalizing various effective date deferrals for private companies, not-for-profit organizations and certain smaller reporting companies applying the credit losses (CECL), leases and hedging standards. The effective date for ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments," is deferred to years beginning after December 15, 2022. The effective dates for ASU 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)" and ASU 2017-12, "Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities," are deferred to fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021 and December 15, 2020, respectively.

In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842): Effective Dates," finalizing various effective date deferrals for private companies, not-for-profit organizations and certain smaller reporting companies applying the credit losses (CECL), leases, and hedging standards. The effective date for ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments," is deferred to years beginning after December 15, 2022. The effective dates for ASU 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)" and ASU 2017-12, "Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities," are deferred to years beginning after December 15, 2021 and December 15, 2020, respectively.

In April 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-04, "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments— Credit Losses, Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, and Topic 825, Financial Instruments," to increase stakeholders' awareness of the amendments and to expedite improvements to the Codification. In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-05, "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses, Topic 326." This ASU addresses certain stakeholders' concerns by providing an option to irrevocably elect the fair value option for certain financial assets previously measured at amortized cost basis. For those entities, the targeted transition relief will increase comparability of financial statement information by providing an option to align measurement methodologies for similar financial assets. Furthermore, the targeted transition relief also may reduce the costs for some entities to comply with the amendments in Update 2016-13 while still providing financial statement users with decision-useful information. On October 16, 2019, the FASB approved a proposal to delay the implementation of this standard for smaller reporting companies to years beginning after December 15, 2022. Early adoption is permitted. Upon adoption, however, the Company will apply the standard's provisions as a cumulative effect adjustment to equity capital as of the first reporting period in which the guidance is effective. Upon adoption, the Company expects a change in the processes and procedures to calculate the allowance for loan losses, including changes in the assumptions and estimates to consider expected credit losses over the life of the loan versus the current accounting practice that utilizes the incurred loss model. The Company is reviewing the requirements of ASU 2016-13 and is developing and implementing processes and procedures to ensure it is fully compliant with the amendments at the adoption date. At this time, the Company anticipates the allowance for loan losses will increase as a result of the implementation of this ASU; however, until its evaluation is complete, the magnitude of the increase will be unknown.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-14, "Compensation—Retirement Benefits – Defined Benefit Plans – General (Subtopic 715-20)." The purpose of this ASU is to improve the effectiveness of disclosures in the notes to financial statements by facilitating clear communication of the information required by GAAP that is most important to users of each entity's financial statements. The amendments in this ASU are effective for non-public business entities for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments modified the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. The amendments in this ASU should be applied retrospectively to all periods presented. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In August 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815); Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities. The objective of this guidance is to improve the financial reporting of hedging relationships to better portray the economic results of an entity's risk management activities in its financial statements. In addition to that main objective, the amendments in this Update make certain targeted improvements to simplify the application of the hedge accounting guidance in current GAAP. For non-public entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted in any interim period after issuance of the Update. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)." Under the new guidance, lessees are required to recognize lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than 12 months. Leases will be classified as either finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. Initially the FASB approved a proposal to delay the implementation of this standard by one year for smaller reporting companies to years beginning after December 15, 2020. On June 30, 2020, the FASB further delayed the implementation of this standard by one year for smaller reporting companies to years beginning after December 15, 2021. A modified retrospective transition approach is required for lessees for capital and operating leases existing at, or entered into after, the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements, with certain practical expedients available. In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-10, "Codification Improvements to Topic 842, Leases," which seeks to clarify ASU 2016-02 with respect to certain aspects of the update and ASU 2018-11, "Leases (Topic 842) – Targeted Improvements," which provides transition relief on comparative reporting upon adoption of the ASU. The Company currently has no leases with terms longer than 12 months. The Company does not expect these ASUs to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments," which creates a new credit impairment standard for financial assets measured at amortized cost and available-for-sale debt securities. The ASU requires financial assets measured at amortized cost (including loans and held-to-maturity debt securities) to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected, through an allowance for credit losses that are expected to occur over the remaining life of the asset, rather than incurred losses. The ASU requires that credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities be presented as an allowance rather than as a direct write-down. The measurement of credit losses for newly recognized financial assets (other than certain purchased assets) and subsequent changes in the allowance for credit losses are recorded in the statement of income as the amounts expected to be collected change. The ASU was originally to be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. In November 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-19, "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses," extending the implementation date by one year for smaller reporting companies and clarifying that operating lease receivables are outside the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 326. In April 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-04, "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses, Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, and Topic 825, Financial Instruments," to

increase stakeholders' awareness of the amendments and to expedite improvements to the Codification. In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-05, "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses, Topic 326." This ASU addresses certain stakeholders' concerns by providing an option to irrevocably elect the fair value option for certain financial assets previously measured at amortized cost basis. For those entities, the targeted transition relief will increase comparability of financial statement information by providing an option to align measurement methodologies for similar financial assets. Furthermore, the targeted transition relief also may reduce the costs for some entities to comply with the amendments in Update 2016-13, while still providing financial statement users with decision-useful information. On October 16, 2019, the FASB approved a proposal to delay the implementation of this standard for smaller reporting companies to years beginning after December 15, 2022. Early adoption is permitted. Upon adoption, however, the Company will apply the standard's provisions as a cumulative effect adjustment to equity capital as of the first reporting period in which the guidance is effective. Upon adoption, the Company expects a change in the processes and procedures to calculate the allowance for loan losses, including changes in the assumptions and estimates to consider expected credit losses over the life of the loan versus the current accounting practice that utilizes the incurred loss model. The Company is reviewing the requirements of ASU 2016-13 and is developing and implementing processes and procedures to ensure it is fully compliant with the amendments at the adoption date. At this time, the Company anticipates the allowance for loan losses will increase as a result of the implementation of this ASU; however, until its evaluation is complete, the magnitude of the increase will be unknown.

4. <u>Interest Bearing Time Deposits with Other Banks</u>

At December 31, 2020, the Company's certificates of deposit mature as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	 Total
2021	\$ 249
2022	1,492
2023	747
2024	_
2025	_
	\$ 2,488

5. <u>Securities Available-for-Sale</u>

The amortized cost and fair value of securities available-for-sale, and the corresponding amounts of gross unrealized gains and losses, are as follows as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	December 31, 2020							
	Amortized Cost		Gross Unrealized Gains (Dollars in		Gross Unrealized Losses n thousands)			Fair Value
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations	\$ 997		\$	_	\$ (24)		\$	973
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA		2,399		71		_		2,470
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the		_,_,_						_,
FHLMC		938		11		_		949
Residential mortgage backed securities		5,100		49		(13)		5,136
Municipal bonds		44,005		1,944		(7)		45,942
	\$	53,439	\$	2,075	\$	(44)	\$	55,470
	Decemb				er 31, 2019			
				Decembe	r 31, 20	19		
				Gross	G	ross		
	Aı	mortized Cost	Uı	Gross realized	G Unr	ross ealized		Fair Value
	Aı	mortized Cost	Uı	Gross	G Unr L	ross ealized osses		Fair Value
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations	A1 \$		Uı	Gross nrealized Gains	G Unr L	ross ealized osses	\$	
U.S. Government agency small business administration	_	9,000	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in	G Unr L thousa	ealized osses nds)	\$	Value 8,997
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA	_	Cost	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in	G Unr L thousa	ross ealized osses nds)	\$	Value
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the	_	9,000 2,760	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in	G Unr L thousa	ealized osses nds)	\$	8,997 2,740
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC	_	9,000 2,760 986	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in	G Unr L thousa	ross ealized osses nds) (14) (20)	\$	8,997 2,740 980
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the	_	9,000 2,760	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in	G Unr L thousa	ross ealized osses nds) (14)	\$	8,997 2,740
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC	_	9,000 2,760 986	Uı	Gross nrealized Gains (Dollars in 11	G Unr L thousa	ross ealized osses nds) (14) (20)	\$	8,997 2,740 980

The amortized cost and fair values of available-for-sale securities at December 31, 2020 by contractual maturity are shown below. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

	December 31, 2020					
	A	mortized				
		Cost	Fa	air Value		
		(Dollars in	thous	usands)		
Due after one year through five years	\$	_	\$	_		
Due after five years through ten years		1,334		1,323		
Due after ten years		43,668		45,592		
Total U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations and municipal bonds		45,002		46,915		
U.S. Government agency small business pools guaranteed by SBA		2,399		2,470		
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC		938		949		
Residential mortgage-backed securities		5,100		5,136		
Total	\$	53,439	\$	55,470		

Proceeds from sales, maturities, principal payments received and gross realized gains and losses on available for sale securities were as follows for the years ended December 31:

	December 31,					
	2020		2019		2018	
	(Dollars in thousands)					
Proceeds from sales, maturities and principal payments						
received on securities available-for-sale	\$	27,433	\$	19,364	\$	1,926
Gross realized gains		437		72		6
Gross realized losses		(27)		(23)		(7)
Net realized gains (losses)	\$	410	\$	49	\$	(1)

The following is a summary of gross unrealized losses and fair value for those investments with unrealized losses, aggregated by investment category and length of time the individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

	Les	s than 12 Mo	onths	More than 12 Months			Total		
	Number of Securities	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Number of Securities (Dollars in t	Fair Value thousands)	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	
December 31, 2020									
U.S. Government sponsored enterprises obligations	2	\$ 973	\$ (24)	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 973	\$ (24)	
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Residential mortgage backed securities	1	3,102	(13)	_	_	_	3,102	(13)	
Municipal bonds	4	2,381	(7)	_			2,381	(7)	
	7	\$ 6,456	\$ (44)		<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 6,456	\$ (44)	
December 31, 2019									
U.S. Government sponsored enterprises obligations	2	\$ 1,995	\$ (5)	1	\$ 1,991	\$ (9)	\$ 3,986	\$ (14)	
U.S. Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by SBA	2	2,740	(20)	_		_	2,740	(20)	
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC	1	980	` '				980	, , ,	
	1	980	(6)	_	_	_	980	(6)	
Residential mortgage backed securities	1	999	(2)	_	_	_	999	(2)	
Municipal bonds	8	4,052	(58)				4,052	(58)	
	14	\$ 10,766	\$ (91)	1	\$ 1,991	<u>\$ (9)</u>	\$ 12,757	<u>\$ (100)</u>	

In evaluating whether investments have suffered an other-than-temporary decline, management evaluated the amount of the decline compared to cost, the length of time and extent to which fair value has been less than cost, the underlying creditworthiness of the issuer, the fair values exhibited during the year and estimated future fair values. In general, management concluded the declines are due to coupon rates compared to market rates and current economic conditions. The Company does not intend to sell investments with unrealized losses, and it is more likely than not that the Company will not be required to sell these investments before recovery of their amortized cost basis. Based on evaluations of the underlying issuers' financial condition, current trends and economic conditions, management does not believe any securities suffered an other-than-temporary decline in value as of December 31, 2020.

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, there were no holdings at either date that were issued by a single state or political subdivision which comprised more than 10% of the total fair value of the Bank's available-for-sale securities.

6. Loans

The Bank's lending activities are primarily conducted in and around Dover, New Hampshire and in the areas surrounding its branches. The Bank grants commercial real estate loans, multifamily 5+ dwelling unit loans, commercial and industrial loans, acquisition, development and land loans, 1–4 family residential loans, home equity loans and lines of credit and consumer loans. Most loans granted by the Bank are collateralized by real estate. The ability and willingness of real estate, commercial and construction loan borrowers to honor their repayment commitments is generally dependent on the health of the real estate sector in the borrowers' geographic area and the general economy.

On March 27, 2020, the Small Business Administration ("SBA") established a loan program in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"), which was added to the SBA's 7(a) loan program by of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act") (such loans, "PPP loans"). The CARES Act provides that PPP loans are fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the SBA. On December 27, 2020, the 2021 Consolidated Appropriations Act was signed, which extended relief to the earlier of 60 days after the national emergency termination date or January 1, 2022. This legislation included a \$900 billion relief package and the extension of certain relief provisions from the March 2020 CARES Act that were set to expire at the end of 2020, including the extension of the eviction moratorium and \$286 billion of additional PPP funds. The Consolidated Appropriations Act also continued to suspend the requirements under GAAP for loan modifications related to the COVID–19 pandemic that would otherwise be categorized as a TDR and suspend any determination of a loan modified as a result of the effects of the COVID–19 pandemic as being a TDR, including impairment for accounting purposes. The Bank originated 286 PPP loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$33.0 million. As of December 31, 2020, PPP loan principal balances were \$21.2 million and included in commercial and industrial loans (C+I).

Loans consisted of the following at December 31:

	De	cember 31, 2020 (Dollars in	cember 31, 2019 sands)
Commercial real estate (CRE)	\$	66,166	\$ 70,194
Multifamily (MF)		6,619	4,888
Commercial and industrial (C+I)		45,262	24,676
Acquisition, development, and land (ADL)		23,145	18,844
1-4 family residential (RES)		213,718	213,322
Home equity loans and lines of credit (HELOC)		9,583	10,123
Consumer (CON)		2,944	1,752
Total loans		367,437	343,799
Net deferred loan costs		705	1,056
Allowance for loan losses		(3,342)	(2,875)
Total loans, net	\$	364,800	\$ 341,980

Transactions in the Allowance for loan losses ("ALL") for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, by portfolio segment, are summarized as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	CRE	MF	C+I	ADL	RES	HELOC	CON	Unallocated	Total
Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 367	\$ 31	\$ 169	\$ 303	\$ 1,629	\$ 70	\$ 11	\$ 224	\$ 2,804
Provision for loan losses	193	(9)	62	(215)	(36)	(1)	(5)	11	_
Charge-offs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Recoveries			1				1		2
Balance, December 31, 2018	560	22	232	88	1,593	69	7	235	2,806
Balance, December 31, 2018	560	22	232	88	1,593	69	7	235	2,806
Provision for loan losses	221	1	151	57	(108)	(17)	27	(232)	100
Charge-offs	_	_	(35)	_	_	_	(17)	_	(52)
Recoveries			2		18		1		21
Balance, December 31, 2019	781	23	350	145	1,503	52	18	3	2,875
Balance, December 31, 2019	781	23	350	145	1,503	52	18	3	2,875
Provision for loan losses	(28)	37	(85)	29	134	26	68	299	480
Charge-offs	_	_	_	_	_	_	(35)	_	(35)
Recoveries			2		19		1		22
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 753	\$ 60	\$ 267	\$ 174	\$ 1,656	\$ 78	\$ 52	\$ 302	\$ 3,342

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, information about loans and the ALL by portfolio segment, are summarized below:

(Dollars in thousands)	CRE		MF		C+I		ADL		RES	Н	ELOC	_ (CON	Un	allocated	,	Fotal
December 31, 2020 Loan Balances																	
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 117	\$	_	\$	822	\$	_	\$	62	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,001
Collectively evaluated for impairment	66,049		6,619		44,440		23,145		213,656		9,583		2,944			3	366,436
Total	\$ 66,166	\$	6,619	\$	45,262	\$	23,145	\$ 2	213,718	\$	9,583	\$	2,944	\$		\$ 3	367,437
ALL related to the loans		_		_		_	,		,	_		_	•	_	,		
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Collectively evaluated for impairment	753		60		267		174		1,656		78		52		302		3,342
Total	\$ 753	\$	60	\$	267	\$	174	\$	1,656	\$	78	\$	52	\$	302	\$	3,342
December 31, 2019 Loan Balances		_				_		_		_				_		_	
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 109	\$	_	\$	996	\$	_	\$	66	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,171
Collectively evaluated for impairment	70,085		4,888		23,680		18,844		213,256		10,123		1,752			_3	342,628
Total	\$ 70,194	\$	4,888	\$	24,676	\$	18,844	\$ 2	213,322	\$	10,123	\$	1,752	\$	_	\$ 3	343,799
ALL related to the loans		_				_		_		_				_		_	
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Collectively evaluated for impairment	781		23		350		145		1,503		52		18		3		2,875
Total	\$ 781	\$	23	\$	350	\$	145	\$	1,503	\$	52	\$	18	\$	3	\$	2,875

The following is an aged analysis of past due loans by portfolio segment as of December 31, 2020:

	1-59 ays	 60-89 Days	 90 + Days	 Dolla	Total Past Due ars in thousands	 Current	 Total Loans	 Non- Accrual Loans
CRE	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 66,166	\$ 66,166	\$ _
MF	_	_	_			6,619	6,619	_
C+I	_	_	822		822	44,440	45,262	822
ADL	_	_	_			23,145	23,145	_
RES	42	_	62		104	213,614	213,718	62
HELOC	143	_	_		143	9,440	9,583	_
CON	_	_	_		_	2,944	2,944	_
	\$ 185	\$ 	\$ 884	\$	1,069	\$ 366,368	\$ 367,437	\$ 884

The following is an aged analysis of past due loans by portfolio segment as of December 31, 2019:

	0-59 Days	 60-89 Days	 90 + Days (D	 Total Past Due rs in thousand	 Current	 Total Loans	 Non- Accrual Loans
CRE	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 70,194	\$ 70,194	\$ _
MF	_	_	_	_	4,888	4,888	_
C+I	_	_	996	996	23,680	24,676	996
ADL	_	_	_	_	18,844	18,844	_
RES	_	19	66	85	213,237	213,322	66
HELOC	_			_	10,123	10,123	_
CON	_	_	_	_	1,752	1,752	_
		\$ 19	\$ 1,062	\$ 1,081	\$ 342,718	\$ 343,799	\$ 1,062

There were no loans collateralized by residential real estate property in the process of foreclosure at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The following table provides information on impaired loans as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

(Dollars in thousands)	Ca	ecorded arrying Value	Unpaid Principal Balance		Related Allowance		Average Recorded Investment		I	nterest income cognized
December 31, 2020										
With no related allowance recorded:										
CRE	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
MF		—		_		_		_		_
C+I		822		938		_		909		_
ADL		_		_		_		_		_
RES		62		62		_		64		5
HELOC		_		_		_		_		
CON										
Total impaired loans	\$	884	\$	1,000	\$		\$	973	\$	5
December 31, 2019										
With no related allowance recorded:										
CRE	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
MF		_		_		_		_		_
C+I		996		1,057		_		344		36
ADL				_				_		_
RES		66		66		_		67		3
HELOC				_				_		_
CON		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Total impaired loans	\$	1,062	\$	1,123	\$	_	\$	411	\$	39
December 31, 2018					-					
With no related allowance recorded:										
CRE	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	112	\$	_
MF		_		_		_		_		_
C+I		_		_		_		_		_
ADL		_		_		_		470		_
RES		68		68		_		34		3
HELOC				_				_		_
CON						_				_
Total impaired loans	\$	68	\$	68	\$		\$	616	\$	3

Credit Quality Information

The Bank utilizes a ten-grade internal loan rating system for its commercial real estate, multifamily, commercial and industrial and acquisition, development and land loans. Residential real estate, home equity loans and line of credit and consumer loans are considered "pass" rated loans until they become delinquent. Once delinquent, loans can be rated an 8, 9 or 10 as applicable.

Loans rated 1 through 6: Loans in these categories are considered "pass" rated loans with low to average risk.

Loans rated 7: Loans in this category are considered "special mention." These loans are starting to show signs of potential weakness and are being closely monitored by management.

Loans rated 8: Loans in this category are considered "substandard." Generally, a loan is considered substandard if it is inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligors and/or the collateral pledged. There is a distinct possibility that the Bank will sustain some loss if the weakness is not corrected.

Loans rated 9: Loans in this category are considered "doubtful." Loans classified as doubtful have all the weaknesses inherent in those classified substandard with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, highly questionable and improbable.

Loans rated 10: Loans in this category are considered uncollectible ("loss") and of such little value that their continuance as loans is not warranted and should be charged off.

On an annual basis, or more often if needed, the Bank formally reviews the ratings on all commercial and industrial, commercial real estate, acquisition, development and land loans and multifamily loans. On a periodic basis, the Bank engages an independent third party to review a significant portion of loans within these segments and to assess the credit risk management practices of its commercial lending department. Management uses the results of these reviews as part of its annual review process and overall credit risk administration.

On a quarterly basis, the Bank formally reviews the ratings on all residential real estate and home equity loans if they have become delinquent. Criteria used to determine ratings consist of loan-to-value ratios and days delinquent.

The following presents the internal risk rating of loans by portfolio segment as of December 31, 2020:

			Special			
(Dollars in thousands)	 Pass	I	Mention	Sub	standard	 Total
CRE	\$ 63,191	\$	2,858	\$	117	\$ 66,166
MF	6,619		_		_	6,619
C+I	41,021		4,083		158	45,262
ADL	23,145		_		_	23,145
RES	213,656		_		62	213,718
HELOC	9,583		_		_	9,583
CON	2,944		_		_	2,944
Total	\$ 360,159	\$	6,941	\$	337	\$ 367,437

The following presents the internal risk rating of loans by portfolio segment as of December 31, 2019:

(Dollars in thousands)	Pass	Special Mention	Sub	standard	Total
CRE	\$ 70,085	\$ _	\$	109	\$ 70,194
MF	4,888	_		_	4,888
C+I	22,208	2,166		302	24,676
ADL	18,844	_			18,844
RES	213,256	_		66	213,322
HELOC	10,123	_			10,123
CON	1,752	<u> </u>			1,752
Total	\$ 341,156	\$ 2,166	\$	477	\$ 343,799

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus ("COVID-19") was reported and in March 2020, the COVID-19 outbreak was declared a pandemic. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Bank has implemented a short-term loan modification program to provide temporary payment relief to certain of our borrowers who meet the program's qualifications. In April 2020, various regulatory agencies, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, issued an interagency statement titled "Interagency Statement on Loan Modifications and Reporting for Financial Institutions Working with Customers Affected by the Coronavirus," that encourages financial institutions to work prudently with borrowers who are or may be unable to meet their contractual payment obligations due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The interagency statement was effective immediately and impacted accounting for loan modifications. Under Accounting Standards Codification 310-40, "Receivables – Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors (ASC 310-40)," a restructuring of debt constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, or TDR, if the creditor, for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties, grants a concession to the debtor that it would not otherwise consider. The regulatory agencies confirmed with the staff of the FASB that short-term modifications made on a good faith basis in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to borrowers who were current prior to any relief, are not to be considered TDRs. These include short-term modifications such as payment deferrals, fee waivers, extensions of repayment terms or other delays in payment that are insignificant.

Additionally, Section 4013 of the CARES Act that passed on March 27, 2020 further provided banks with the option to elect either or both of the following, from March 1, 2020 until the earlier of December 31, 2020 or the date that is 60 days after the date on which the national emergency concerning the COVID-19 pandemic declared by the President of the United States under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates:

- (i) to suspend the requirements under GAAP for loan modifications related to the COVID–19 pandemic that would otherwise be categorized as a TDR; and/or
- (ii) to suspend any determination of a loan modified as a result of the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic as being a TDR, including impairment for accounting purposes.

If a bank elects a suspension noted above, the suspension (i) will be effective for the term of the loan modification, but solely with respect to any modification, including a forbearance arrangement, an interest rate modification, a repayment plan, and any other similar arrangement that defers or delays the payment of principal or interest, that occurs during the applicable period for a loan that was not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 and (ii) will not apply to any adverse impact on the credit of a borrower that is not related to the COVID–19 pandemic. The Company has applied this guidance to qualifying loan modifications.

The program has been offered to both retail and commercial borrowers. The majority of short-term loan modifications for retail loan borrowers consist of deferred payments (which may include principal, interest, and escrow), which are capitalized to the loan balance and recovered through the re-amortization of the monthly payment at the end of the deferral period. For commercial loan borrowers, the majority of short-term modifications consist of allowing the borrower to make interest-only payments with the deferred principal to be due at maturity or repaid as the monthly payment is re-amortized at the next interest reset date as is applicable to the individual loan structure. Alternatively, commercial loan borrowers may defer their full monthly payment similar to the retail loan program outlined above. All loans modified under these programs are maintained on full accrual status during the deferral period.

As of December 31, 2020, temporary payment relief continued for 4 loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$5.5 million and consists of 1 CRE loan and 1 C+I loan with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$5.1 million and 2 RES loans with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$392,000. Under the applicable regulatory guidance, none of these loans were considered troubled debt restructurings as of December 31, 2020.

Certain directors and executive officers of the Bank and companies in which they have significant ownership interests were customers of the Bank during 2020, 2019 and 2018. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, activity in these loans was as follows:

	December 31,										
(Dollars in thousands)		2020		2019		2018					
Loans outstanding – beginning of period	\$	5,231	\$	4,483	\$	4,369					
Principal payments		(729)		(412)		(308)					
Advances		777		1,160		422					
Loans outstanding – end of period	\$	5,279	\$	5,231	\$	4,483					

7. Loan Servicing

Loans serviced for others are not included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The unpaid principal balances of such loans were \$45.8 million and \$49.3 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Substantially all of these loans were originated by the Bank and sold to third parties on a non-recourse basis with servicing rights retained. These retained servicing rights are recorded as a servicing asset and are initially recorded at fair value (see Note 18 Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities for more information). Changes to the balance of mortgage servicing rights are recorded in loan servicing fee (loss) income in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

The Bank's mortgage servicing activities include: collecting principal, interest, and escrow payments from borrowers; making tax and insurance payments on behalf of borrowers; monitoring delinquencies and executing foreclosure proceedings; and accounting for and remitting principal and interest payments to investors. Loan servicing fee (loss) income, including late and ancillary fees, was (\$3,000), \$41,000 and \$131,000 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Servicing fee income is recorded in loan servicing fee (loss) income in the Company's consolidated statements of income. The Bank's residential mortgage investor loan servicing portfolio is primarily comprised of fixed rate loans concentrated in the Bank's market areas.

The following summarizes activity in mortgage servicing rights for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

(Dollars in thousands)	 2020	 2019
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 397	\$ 479
Additions	113	61
Payoffs	(92)	_
Change in fair value due to change in assumptions	(145)	(143)
Balance, end of year	\$ 273	\$ 397

8. Land, Buildings and Equipment

Land, buildings and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, 2020 and 2019:

(Dollars in thousands)	Dec	ember 31, 2020	Dec	cember 31, 2019
Land	\$	995	\$	995
Buildings		3,167		3,167
Building & leasehold improvements		3,820		3,812
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		4,402		4,094
		12,384		12,068
Less accumulated depreciation		(7,306)		(6,730)
	\$	5,078	\$	5,338

9. Deposits

Deposits consisted of the following at December 31, 2020 and 2019:

(Dollars in thousands)	De	cember 31, 2020	De	cember 31, 2019
NOW and demand deposits	\$	161,336	\$	115,024
Money market deposits		69,320		65,611
Savings deposits		48,057		39,962
Time deposits of \$250,000 and greater		10,119		13,481
Time deposits less than \$250,000		38,549		47,538
	\$	327,381	\$	281,616

At December 31, 2020, the scheduled maturities of time deposits were as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	To	tal
2021	\$	35,861
2022		8,869
2023		1,859
2024		449
2025		1,630
	\$	48,668

There were no brokered deposits included in time deposits at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

10. Borrowings

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)

A summary of borrowings from the FHLB are as follows:

.		December 31, 2020	
Principal Amounts		Maturity Dates	Interest Rates
		(Dollars in	thousands)
\$	10,095	2021	0.39 (fixed) to 0.42 (variable)
	2,262	2022	0.00% – fixed
	10,800	2024	0.00% to 1.39% – fixed
	10,520	2025	0.00% to $1.35%$ – fixed
	250	2028	0.00% – fixed
	200	2030	0.00% – fixed
\$	34,127		

Princi	pal Amounts	December 31, 2019 Maturity Dates (Dollars in	Interest Rates
\$	44.907	2020	1.77% to 2.19 % – fixed
-	2,262	2022	0.00% – fixed
	18,800	2024	0.00% to 1.69% – fixed
	250	2028	0.00% – fixed
\$	66,219		

All borrowings from the FHLB are secured by a blanket security agreement on qualified collateral, principally residential mortgage loans and certain U.S. government sponsored mortgage-backed securities, in an aggregate amount equal to outstanding advances. The Bank's unused remaining available borrowing capacity at the FHLB was approximately \$112.6 million and \$81.7 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Bank had sufficient collateral at the FHLB to support its obligations and was in compliance with the FHLB's collateral pledging program.

Included in the above advances at December 31, 2020 is a \$10.0 million long-term advance, with an interest rate of 1.39%, which is callable by the FHLB on March 5, 2021 and quarterly thereafter, and a \$10.0 million long-term advance, with an interest rate of 1.35%, which is callable by the FHLB on February 10, 2021 and quarterly thereafter. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019 borrowings include \$4.0 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, of advances through the FHLB's Jobs for New England program where certain qualifying small business loans that create or preserve jobs, expand woman-, minority- or veteran- owned businesses, or otherwise stimulate the economy in New England communities are offered at an interest rate of 0%.

At December 31, 2020, the Bank had an overnight line of credit with the FHLB that may be drawn up to \$3.0 million. Additionally, the Bank had a total of \$5.0 million of unsecured Fed Funds borrowing lines of credit with two correspondent banks. The entire balance of all these credit facilities was available at December 31, 2020.

Federal Reserve Bank of Boston ("FRB")

The Bank has established a Paycheck Protection Program Liquidity Facility ("PPPLF"). The PPPLF allows the Bank to request advances from the FRB. Under the PPPLF, advances must be secured by pledges of PPP loans. The interest rate applicable to any advance made under the PPPLF is 35 basis points. As of December 31, 2020, \$18.2 million of PPPLF advances are outstanding and collateralized by 110 PPP loans. Maturities of PPPLF advances are tied to the maturity of the underlying PPP loan and will be accelerated if the PPP loan is sold or forgiven.

11. <u>Income Taxes</u>

The current and deferred components of income tax (benefit) expense consisted of the following for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018			2018				
	Federal	S	tate	Total	Fe	deral	State	Total	F	ederal	St	tate	Total
						(Dollar	s in thous	ands)					
Current	\$ 251	\$	62	\$ 313	\$	(24)	\$ 150	\$ 126	\$	202	\$	41	\$ 243
Deferred	(254)	(83)	(337)		(76)	(239)	(315)		(11)		_	(11)
	\$ (3) \$	(21)	\$ (24)	\$	(100)	\$ (89)	\$(189)	\$	191	\$	41	\$ 232

Total income tax (benefit) expense is different from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. Federal income tax rates in effect to income before income taxes. The reasons for these differences are as follows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	December 31, 2020 December 31, 2019				December	31, 2018
	Amount	% of Pretax Income	Amount (Dollars in t	% of Pretax Income	Amount	% of Pretax Income
Computed "expected" tax expense	\$ 222	21.0%	\$ (56)	(21.0)%	\$ 276	21.0%
State tax, net of federal tax benefit	(6)	(0.6)	(102)	(38.1)	32	2.5
BOLI income	(19)	(1.8)	(23)	(8.6)	(25)	(1.9)
Valuation allowance	(65)	(6.2)	103	38.4		_
Income on tax exempt securities	(182)	(17.3)	(120)	(44.8)	_	_
Other	26	2.6	9	3.4	(51)	(3.9)
	\$ (24)	(2.3)%	\$ (189)	(70.7)%	\$ 232	17.7%

Components of deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	December 31, December 32020 (Dollars in thousand		December 31, 2019 chousands)
Deferred tax assets:			
Allowance for loan losses	\$	918	\$ 795
Deferred compensation agreements		452	465
Contribution carryforward		170	206
State tax credit carryforward		142	156
Interest rate swap		37	_
Other		57	45
Subtotal		1,776	1,667
Less: valuation allowance		(85)	(103)
Total deferred tax assets		1,691	1,564
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Depreciation		(111)	(227)
Available-for-sale securities		(550)	(194)
Prepaids		(59)	(24)
Deferred loan origination fees		(191)	(286)
Mortgage servicing rights		(74)	(107)
Total deferred tax liabilities		(985)	(838)
Net deferred tax assets, included in other assets	\$	706	\$ 726

The calculation of the Company's charitable contribution carryforward deferred tax asset is based upon a carryforward of approximately \$626,000 of charitable contributions at December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, it has been determined that it is more likely than not that a portion of the benefit from this charitable contribution carryforward will not be realized prior to expiration. As a result, a valuation allowance of \$85,000 and \$103,000 has been provided on this deferred tax asset for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The ultimate realization of this deferred tax asset is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income. The Internal Revenue Federal Tax Code (the "Code") limits the charitable contribution deduction in any one year to 10% of taxable income, computed without regard to charitable contributions, certain special deductions, net operating loss carry backs and capital loss carry backs. However, the Code allows a corporation to carry forward the excess charitable contributions to each of the five immediately succeeding years, subject to a 10% limitation in each of those years. Thus, the Company would have six years in which to utilize the December 31, 2019 charitable contribution carryforward. The valuation allowance for this net deferred tax asset may be adjusted in the future if estimates of taxable income during the carryforward period are reduced or increased. All other deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 have not been reduced by a valuation allowance because management believes that it is more likely than not that the full amount of these deferred tax assets will be realized.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, New Hampshire state net operating loss carryforwards were \$-0- and \$919,000, respectively. Additionally, the Company has a New Hampshire Business Enterprise Tax credit carry forward of \$180,000 that expires in 2028 through 2030.

The tax reserve for loan losses at the Company's base year amounted to approximately \$2.3 million. If any portion of the reserve is used for purposes other than to absorb loan losses, approximately 150% of the amount actually used (limited to the amount of the reserve) would be subject to taxation in the year in which used. As the Company intends to use the reserve to only absorb loan losses, a deferred tax liability of approximately \$623,000 has not been provided.

The Company does not have any uncertain tax positions at December 31, 2020 or 2019 which require accrual or disclosure. The Company records interest and penalties as part of income tax expense. No interest or penalties were recorded for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018.

The Company's income tax returns are subject to review and examination by federal and state taxing authorities. The Bank is currently open to audit under the applicable statutes of limitations by the Internal Revenue Service for the years ended December 31, 2017 through 2020. The years open to examination by state taxing authorities vary by jurisdiction; no years prior to 2017 are open.

12. Employee Benefits

Employee Stock Ownership Plan

As part of the stock offering, the Company established the First Seacoast Bank Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP") to provide eligible employees of the Company the opportunity to own Company stock. The ESOP is a tax-qualified retirement plan for the benefit of Company employees. Contributions are allocated to eligible participants on the basis of compensation, subject to federal limits. The Company uses the principal and interest method to determine the release of shares amount. The number of shares committed to be released per year through 2038 is approximately 12,000.

The ESOP funded its purchase of 238,473 shares through a loan from the Company equal to 100% of the aggregate purchase price of the common stock. The ESOP trustee will repay the loan principally through the Bank's contributions to the ESOP over the remaining loan term of 18.5 years. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the remaining principal balance on the ESOP debt was \$2.2 million and \$2.3 million, respectively.

Under applicable accounting requirements, the Company records compensation expense for the ESOP equal to fair market value of shares when they are committed to be released from the suspense account to participants' accounts under the plan. Total compensation expense recognized in connection with the ESOP for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, was \$89,000 and \$109,000, respectively.

	Decem	ber 31,
	2020	2019
Shares held by the ESOP include the following:		
Allocated	11,924	_
Committed to be allocated	11,924	11,924
Unallocated	214,625	226,549
Total	238,473	238,473

The fair value of unallocated shares was approximately \$1.9 million and \$2.1 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

401(k) Plan

During the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company sponsored a 401(k) defined contribution plan for substantially all employees pursuant to which employees of the Company could elect to make contributions to the plan subject to Internal Revenue Service limits. In years prior to 2019, the Company sponsored two 401(k) defined contribution plans which were combined into one defined contribution plan as of December 31, 2018. The Company also makes matching and profit-sharing contributions to eligible participants in accordance with plan(s) provisions. The Company's contributions for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was \$198,000, \$174,000 and \$116,000, respectively.

Pension Plan

The Company participates in the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions (The Pentegra DB Plan), a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan. The Pentegra DB Plan operates as a multi-employer plan for accounting purposes and as a multiple-employer plan under the *Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974* and the Internal Revenue Code. There are no collective bargaining agreements in place that require contributions to the Pentegra DB Plan. The Pentegra DB Plan is a single plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 413 (c) and, as a result, all of the assets stand behind all of the liabilities. Accordingly, under the Pentegra DB Plan, contributions made by a participating employer may be used to provide benefits to participants of other participating employers.

The funded status (fair value of plan assets divided by funding target) as of July 1, 2020 is as follows:

2020 Valuation Report

90.76%(1)

Based upon the funded status of the Pentegra DB Plan as of July 1, 2020, no funding improvement plan or rehabilitation plan has been implemented or is pending as of December 31, 2020. The Bank's contributions to the Pentegra

⁽¹⁾ Fair value of plan assets reflects any contributions received through June 30, 2020.

DB Plan during the year ended December 31, 2020 totaled \$300,000 and were not more than 5% of the total contributions to the Pentegra DB Plan for the plan year ending June 30, 2019.

Total pension plan expense for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was \$300,000, \$270,000 and \$374,000, respectively, and is included in salaries and employee benefits in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. The Company did not pay a surcharge to the Pentegra DB Plan in the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 or 2018.

The Company enacted a "hard freeze" for the Pentegra DB Plan as of December 31, 2018, eliminating all future service-related accruals for participants. Prior to this enactment the Company maintained a "soft freeze" status that continued service-related accruals for its active participants with no new participants permitted into the Pentegra DB Plan. The Company estimates a contribution amount of approximately \$360,000 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plans

Salary Continuation Plan

The Company maintains a nonqualified supplemental retirement plan for its current President and former President. The plan provides supplemental retirement benefits payable in installments over a period of years upon retirement or death. The recorded liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019 relating to this supplemental retirement plan was \$607,000 and \$590,000, respectively. The discount rate used to determine the Company's obligation was 5.00% during both the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The projected rate of salary increase for its current President was 3% and 5% for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the expense of this salary retirement plan was \$73,000, \$80,000 and \$95,000, respectively.

The Company maintained a nonqualified supplemental retirement plan for its former President. The plan was terminated in May 2018 with the balance paid out in full upon the former President's retirement. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the expense of this salary retirement plan was \$-0-, \$-0- and \$25,000, respectively.

Executive Supplemental Retirement Plan

The recorded liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019 relating to the supplemental retirement plan for the Company's former President was \$132,000 and \$171,000, respectively. The discount rate used to determine the Company's obligation was 6.25% during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the expense of this supplemental plan was \$8,000, \$10,000 and \$12,000, respectively.

Endorsement Method Split Dollar Plan

The Company has an endorsement method split dollar plan for a former President. The recorded liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019 relating to this supplemental executive benefit agreement was \$34,000 and \$33,000, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the expense (benefit) of this supplemental plan was \$1,000, \$(26,000) and \$(20,000), respectively.

Directors Deferred Supplemental Retirement Plan

The Company has a supplemental retirement plan for eligible directors that provides for monthly benefits based upon years of service to the Company, subject to certain limitations as set forth in the agreements. The present value of these future payments is being accrued over the estimated period of service. The estimated liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019 relating to this plan was \$573,000 and \$581,000, respectively. The discount rate used to determine the Company's obligation was 6.25% during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. Total supplemental retirement plan expense amounted to \$63,000, \$90,000 and \$55,000 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Additionally, the Company has a deferred director's fee plan which allows members of the board of directors to defer the receipt of fees that otherwise would be paid to them in cash. At December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the total deferred director's fees amounted to \$321,000, \$233,000 and \$154,000, respectively.

13. Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The Company reports certain items as "other comprehensive income (loss)" and reflects total comprehensive income in the consolidated financial statements for all years containing elements of other comprehensive income (loss). The following table presents a reconciliation of the changes in the components of other comprehensive income (loss) for the dates indicated, including the amount of income tax expense (benefit) allocated to each component of other comprehensive income (loss):

		Year	End	ed December	31,		
Reclassification Adjustment	2020 (D		2019 (Dollars in thousands)		2018		Affected Line Item in Statements of Income
(Gains) losses on securities available for sale	\$	(410)		(49)	ĺ	1	Securities gains (losses), net
Tax effect		111		13	_		Income tax (benefit) expense
Net amortization of premium on securities		(299) 400		103		131	Net income (loss) Interest on debt securities
Tax effect		(108) 292		(28) 75		(36) 95	Income tax (benefit) expense Net income (loss)
Net interest expense on swaps		3		_		_	Interest expense on borrowings
Tax effect		(1)				<u> </u>	Income tax (benefit) expense Net income (loss)
Total reclassification adjustments	\$	(5)	\$	39	\$	96	

The following tables present the changes in each component of AOCI for the periods indicated:

		Unrealized Gains ses) on AFS	Net Unrealized Losses on Cash Flow	
(Dollars in thousands)	,	curities ⁽¹⁾	 Hedges ⁽¹⁾	 AOCI ⁽¹⁾
Balance at December 31, 2017	\$	(214)	\$ _	\$ (214)
Other comprehensive loss before				
reclassification		(347)	_	(347)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		96	 	96
Other comprehensive loss		(251)	_	(251)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$	(465)	\$ _	\$ (465)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$	(465)	\$ _	\$ (465)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassification		947	_	947
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		39	_	39
Other comprehensive income		986		986
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	521	\$ _	\$ 521
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	521	\$ _	\$ 521
Other comprehensive income (loss) before				
reclassification		967	(102)	865
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		(7)	2	(5)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		960	(100)	860
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	1,481	\$ (100)	\$ 1,381

⁽¹⁾ All amounts are net of tax

14. Financial Instruments with Off-Balance Sheet Risk, Commitments and Contingencies

The Bank is party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to originate loans, unadvanced funds on loans and standby letters of credit. The instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the

amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheets. The contract amounts of those instruments reflect the extent of involvement the Bank has in particular classes of financial instruments.

The Bank's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the financial instrument for loan commitments and standby letters of credit is represented by the contractual amounts of those instruments. The Bank uses the same credit policies in making commitments and conditional obligations as it does for on-balance sheet instruments.

Commitments to originate loans are agreements to lend to a customer provided there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Bank evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Bank upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the borrower. Collateral held varies, but generally includes secured interests in mortgages.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Bank to guarantee performance by a customer to a third-party. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers.

Notional amounts of financial instruments with off-balance sheet credit risk are approximately as follows as of December 31:

	2020	2019
Unadvanced portions of loans	\$ 39,817	\$ 36,111
Commitments to originate loans	17,451	12,625
Standby letters of credit	613	120

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may be subject to various legal proceedings. Management, after consultation with legal counsel, believes that the liabilities, if any, arising from such proceedings will not be material to the consolidated balance sheet or consolidated statements of income.

The Bank has obligations under an operating lease related to a branch. This lease expires in June 2021 and has future lease payments of approximately \$16,000. Total lease expense was approximately \$32,000 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018.

The Bank is required to maintain certain reserve balances in the form of cash or deposits with the Federal Reserve Bank. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Bank was in compliance with the required reserve balances of approximately \$-0- and \$2.7 million, respectively.

15. Regulatory Matters

The Bank is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the table below). As of December 31, 2020, the most recent notification from the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency categorized the Bank, as well capitalized under the regulatory framework, for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, the Bank must maintain minimum capital amounts and ratios as set forth in the following tables. There are no conditions or events since the notification that management believes have changed the Bank's category. Management believes that, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which it was subject, including the capital conservation buffer, at those dates.

As fully phased in on January 1, 2019, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital guidelines for U.S. banks ("Basel III Capital Rules") require the Bank to maintain (i) a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of at least 4.5%, plus a 2.5% "capital conservation buffer" (effectively resulting in a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of at least 6.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (effectively resulting in a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.5%), (iii) a minimum ratio of Total capital (that is, Tier 1 plus Tier 2) to risk-weighted assets of at least 8.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (effectively resulting in a minimum total capital ratio of 10.5%) and (iv) a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0%, calculated as the ratio of Tier 1 capital to average quarterly assets. The capital conservation buffer is designed to

absorb losses during periods of economic stress and effectively increases the minimum required risk-weighted capital ratios. Banking institutions with a ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets below the effective minimum will face constraints on dividends, equity repurchases and compensation based on the amount of the shortfall.

The following table presents actual and required capital ratios as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 for the Bank under the Basel III Capital Rules. The minimum required capital amounts presented include the minimum required capital levels as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 based on the phase-in provisions of the Basel III Capital Rules and the minimum required capital levels as of January 1, 2019 when the Basel III Capital Rules became fully phased-in. Capital levels required to be considered well capitalized are based upon prompt corrective action regulations, as amended to reflect the changes under the Basel III Capital Rules.

	Actu	al	Minin Capi Require	tal	Minimum Required Fo Adequacy Pl Conservatio Fully Pha	or Ĉapital lus Capital on Buffer
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
(Dollars in thousands)						
As of December 31, 2020						
Total Capital (to risk- weighted assets)	\$ 50,612	17.92%	\$ 22,593	8.00%	\$ 29,653	10.50%
Tier 1 Capital (to risk- weighted assets)	47,222	16.72	16,945	6.00	24,005	8.50
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)	47,222	10.59	17,836	4.00	17,836	4.00
Common Equity Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets)	47,222	16.72	12,709	4.50	19,769	7.00
	A	-1	Minim Capi	tal	Minimum Required Fo Adequacy Pl Conservatio	or Ĉapital lus Capital on Buffer
	Actu		Capi Require	tal ement	Required For Adequacy Place Conservation Fully Phase	or Capital lus Capital on Buffer ased-In
(Dollars in thousands)	Actu_	al Ratio	Capi	tal	Required For Adequacy Place Conservation	or Ĉapital lus Capital on Buffer
(Dollars in thousands) As of December 31, 2019			Capi Require	tal ement	Required For Adequacy Place Conservation Fully Phase	or Capital lus Capital on Buffer ased-In
,		Ratio	Capi Require	tal ement Ratio	Required For Adequacy Place Conservation Fully Phase	or Capital lus Capital on Buffer ased-In
As of December 31, 2019	Amount	Ratio	Capi Require Amount	tal ement Ratio	Required Fo Adequacy Pl Conservation Fully Phate Amount	or Capital lus Capital on Buffer ased-In Ratio
As of December 31, 2019 Total Capital (to risk- weighted assets)	* 49,259	Ratio 18.52%	Capi Require Amount \$ 21,278	tal ement Ratio 8.00%	Required For Adequacy Plant Conservation Fully Phant Amount \$ 27,928	or Capital lus Capital on Buffer ased-In Ratio 10.50%

16. Common Stock Repurchases

On September 23, 2020, the board of directors of the Company authorized the repurchase of up to 136,879 shares of the Company's outstanding common stock, which equals approximately 2.3% of all shares currently outstanding and approximately 5.0% of the currently outstanding shares owned by stockholders other than the MHC. Though the repurchase plan was approved on September 23, 2020, the Company began conducting repurchases through open market purchases, including by means of a trading plan adopted under SEC Rule 10b5-1, or in privately negotiated transactions, subject to market conditions and other factors on November 17, 2020, which was after the Company filed its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2020 with the SEC. There is no guarantee as to the exact number of shares that the Company may repurchase. The Company holds repurchased shares in its treasury. As of December 31, 2020, the Company repurchased 25,476 shares.

17. Derivatives and Hedging Activities

Derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities on the balance sheet and are measured at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivatives depends on the intended use of the derivative and resulting designation. The Company utilizes interest rate swap agreements as part of its asset liability management strategy. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange of interest payments at specified intervals between two parties without the exchange of any underlying principal. These derivative instruments are designated as cash flow hedges with the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income and recognized in earnings when the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the cash flow hedge is recognized directly in earnings. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company did not record any ineffectiveness related to these cash flow hedges.

During April 2020, the Company entered into two \$5 million notional interest rate swaps that have been designated as cash flow hedges on 90-day advances from FHLB. One agreement is currently active, and the other is a forward swap with a start date of April 13, 2021. The purpose of these cash flow hedges is to reduce potential interest rate risk by swapping a variable rate borrowing to a fixed rate. Management deemed it prudent to limit the variability of these interest payments by entering into these interest rate swap agreements. These agreements provide for the Company to receive payments at a variable rate determined by a specific index (three-month LIBOR) in exchange for making payments at a fixed rate. Publication of LIBOR is expected to cease at the end of 2021. The swap agreements allow for substitution of an alternative reference rate such as the secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR") at that time.

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps are reported in other comprehensive income and are subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transactions affect earnings. During the next twelve months, the Company estimates that an additional \$25,000 will be reclassified as an increase to interest expense. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the change in fair value for these derivative instruments was \$137,000. At December 31, 2020, the fair value of interest rate swap derivatives resulted in a liability of \$137,000 and is recorded in other liabilities.

The following table summarizes the Company's derivatives associated with its interest rate risk management activities:

				Dec	ember 31,	2020
(Dollars in thousands)	Start Date	Maturity Date	Rate	Notional	Other Assets	Other Liabilities
Debt Hedging						
Hedging Instruments:						
Interest Rate Swap 2020	4/13/2020	4/13/2025	0.68%	\$ 5,000	\$ —	\$ 68
Interest Rate Swap 2021	4/13/2021	4/13/2026	0.74%	\$ 5,000	\$ —	\$ 69
Total Hedging Instruments				\$10,000	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 137
Hedged Items:						
Variability in cash flows related to 90-day FHLB advances				N/A	¢	\$ 5.000
auvances				IN/A	Φ —	\$ 5,000

The credit risk associated with these interest rate swaps is the risk of default by the counterparty. To minimize this risk, the Company only enters into interest rate swaps agreements with highly rated counterparties that management believes to be creditworthy. The notional amounts of these agreements do not represent amounts exchanged by the parties and, therefore, are not a measure of the potential loss exposure. Risk management results for the year ended December 31, 2020, related to the balance sheet hedging of \$5.0 million of 90-day FHLB advances, included in borrowings, indicate that the hedge was 100% effective, and there was no component of the derivative instruments' unrealized loss which was excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness. The Company's arrangement with its counterparty requires it to post cash or other assets as collateral for its interest rate swap contracts in a net liability position based on their aggregate fair value and the Company's credit rating. As of December 31, 2020, the Company posted \$525,000 of cash to the counterparty as collateral on its interest rate swap contracts, which was presented within cash and due from banks on the consolidated balance sheets.

18. Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities

Determination of Fair Value

The fair value of an asset or liability is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be reclassified from one level to another. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in many instances, there are no quoted market prices for the Company's various assets and liabilities. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value of cash flows or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the instrument.

The Company groups its assets and liabilities measured at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded, and the observability and reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value.

Level 1 - Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 - Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

For assets and liabilities, fair value is based upon the lowest level of observable input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

In general, fair value is based upon quoted market prices, where available. If such quoted market prices are not available, fair value is based upon models that primarily use, as inputs, observable market-based parameters. The Company's valuation methodologies may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. While management believes the Company's valuation methodologies are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date. Furthermore, the reported fair value amounts have not been comprehensively revalued since the presentation dates, and, therefore, estimates of fair value after the balance sheet date may differ significantly from the amounts presented therein. A more detailed description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value is set forth below. A description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy, is set forth below. These valuation methodologies were applied to all of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities carried at fair value at December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities: Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis include the following:

Securities Available-for-Sale: The Company's investment in U.S. Government-sponsored entities bonds, U.S Government agency small business administration pools guaranteed by the SBA, collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the FHLMC, residential mortgage-backed securities and other municipal bonds is generally classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For these securities, the Company obtains fair value measurements from independent pricing services. The fair value measurements consider observable data that may include reported trades, dealer quotes, market spreads, cash flows, the U.S. treasury yield curve, trading levels, market consensus prepayment speeds, credit information and the instrument's terms and conditions.

Mortgage Servicing Rights: Fair value is based on a valuation model that calculates the present value of estimated future net servicing income. The valuation model utilizes interest rate, prepayment speed and default rate assumptions that market participants would use in estimating future net servicing income and that can be validated against available market data (see Note 7 Loan Servicing, for more information). These assumptions are inherently sensitive to change as these unobservable inputs are not based on quoted prices in active markets or otherwise observable.

Derivative Instruments and Hedges: The valuation of these instruments is determined using the discounted cash flow method on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives,

including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities.

The following table summarizes financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, segregated by the level of the valuation inputs within the fair value hierarchy utilized to measure fair value:

	Total		Level 1		Level 2	Level 3
December 31, 2020	 (Dollars in thousands)					Level 5
Securities available-for-sale:			(2 22 22		,	
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations	\$ 973	\$	_	\$	973	\$ _
U.S. Government agency small business						
administration pools guaranteed by the SBA	2,470		_		2,470	
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the						
FHLMC	949		_		949	_
Mortgage-backed securities	5,136		_		5,136	_
Municipal bonds	45,942		_		45,942	_
Other assets:						
Mortgage servicing rights	\$ 273	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 273
Other liabilities:						
Derivatives	\$ 137	\$	_	\$	137	\$ _
	Total		Level 1		Level 2	Level 3
December 31, 2019	 Total		(Dollars in	thou		 Level 5
Securities available-for-sale:			(20141511		.surus)	
U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises obligations	\$ 8,997	\$	_	\$	8,997	\$ _
U.S. Government agency small business	,				,	
administration pools guaranteed by the SBA	2,740		_		2,740	
Collateralized mortgage obligations issued by the						
FHLMC	980		_		980	
Mortgage-backed securities	3,188		_		3,188	_
Municipal bonds	28,880		_		28,880	_
Other assets:						
Mortgage servicing rights	\$ 397	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 397

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the changes in Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Sei	ortgage rvicing ghts ⁽¹⁾
Balance as of January 1, 2020	\$	397
Included in net income		(124)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$	273
Total unrealized net gains (losses) included in net income related to assets still held as of December 31, 2020	\$	_
Balance as of January 1, 2019	\$	479
Included in net income		(82)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	\$	397
Total unrealized net gains (losses) included in net income related to assets still held as of December 31, 2019	\$	

⁽¹⁾ Realized and unrealized gains and losses related to mortgage servicing rights are reported as a component of loan servicing fee (loss) income in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

For Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements were as follows:

	December 31, 2020						31, 2019
(Dollars in thousands)	Valuation Technique	Description	Range	Weighted Average (1)	Fair Value	Weighted Average (1)	Fair Value
Mortgage Servicing Rights	Discounted Cash Flow	Prepayment Rate	14.05% - 29.77%	20.97%	\$ 273	13.08%	\$ 397
		Discount Rate	9.00% - 9.00%	9.00%		9.50%	
		Delinquency Rate	3.91% - 5.13%	4.12%		2.48%	
		Default Rate	0.08% - 0.14%	0.13%		0.09%	

(1) Unobservable inputs for mortgage servicing rights were weighted by loan amount.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's mortgage servicing rights are the weighted-average prepayment rate, weighted-average discount rate, weighted average delinquency rate and weighted-average default rate. Significant increases (decreases) in any of those inputs in isolation could result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Although the prepayment rate and the discount rate are not directly interrelated, they generally move in opposite directions of each other.

The Company estimates the fair value of mortgage servicing rights by using a discounted cash flow model to calculate the present value of estimated future net servicing income. Observable and unobservable inputs are entered into this model as prescribed by an independent third party to arrive at an estimated fair value.

Certain financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis; that is, the instruments are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (for example, when there is evidence of impairment). Financial assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis during the reported periods may include certain impaired loans reported at the fair value of the underlying collateral. Fair value is measured using appraised values of collateral and adjusted as necessary by management based on unobservable inputs for specific properties. However, the choice of observable data is subject to significant judgment, and there are often adjustments based on judgment in order to make observable data comparable and to consider the impact of time, the condition of properties, interest rates and other market factors on current values. Additionally, commercial real estate appraisals frequently involve discounting of projected cash flows, which relies inherently on unobservable data. Therefore, real estate collateral related nonrecurring fair value measurement adjustments have generally been classified as Level 3.

Estimates of fair value used for other collateral supporting commercial loans generally are based on assumptions not observable in the marketplace, and therefore, such valuations have been classified as Level 3. Financial assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis during the reported periods also include loans held for sale. Residential mortgage loans held for sale are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value and are therefore measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. The fair values for loans held for sale are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality and are included in Level 3.

At December 31, 2020 there were no assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. At December 31, 2019, the Company's only asset measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis was a loan identified as impaired for which a partial write-off has been recorded. This impaired loan was reported at the fair value of the underlying collateral, less estimated selling costs. The Company classifies impaired loans as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. Collateral values are estimated using Level 2 inputs based upon appraisals of similar properties obtained from a third party which can be adjusted and therefore classified as Level 3.

The following summarizes assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:							;:
			Quoted Pr in Activ Markets Identic	e for	Significant Other Observable		8	ficant ervable
(Dollars in thousands)		Total	Assets Lev	vel 1	Inputs L		Inputs	Level 3
December 31, 2019								
Impaired Loans	\$	996	\$	_	\$	_	\$	996

The following is a summary of the valuation methodology and unobservable inputs for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:

(Dollars in thousands)	Fair	Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Provision Percentage
December 31, 2019					
Impaired Loans	\$	996	Market Approach Appraisal of Collateral	Selling Costs Provision	7.8%

Non-Financial Assets and Non-Financial Liabilities: The Company has no non-financial assets or non-financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis generally include certain foreclosed assets which, upon initial recognition, were remeasured and reported at fair value through a charge-off to the allowance for loan losses and certain foreclosed assets which, subsequent to their initial recognition, are remeasured at fair value through a write-down included in other non-interest expense. There were no foreclosed assets at December 31, 2020 or 2019.

ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments," requires disclosure of the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities, including those financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis or non-recurring basis. The methodologies for estimating the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring or non-recurring basis are discussed above. ASU 2016-01 requires public business entities to use the exit price notion when measuring the fair value of financial instruments for disclosure purposes. The exit price notion is a market-based measurement of fair value that is represented by the price to sell an asset or transfer a liability in the principal market (or most advantageous market in the absence of a principal market) on the measurement date. For December 31, 2020 and 2019, fair values of loans are estimated on an exit price basis incorporating discounts for credit, liquidity and marketability factors.

Summary of Fair Values of Financial Instruments not Carried at Fair Value

The estimated fair values, and related carrying or notional amounts, of the Company's financial instruments at December 31 are as follows:

	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
(Dollars in thousands)					_
<u>December 31, 2020</u>					
Financial Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 5,996	\$ 5,996	\$ 5,996	\$ _	\$ _
Interest-bearing time deposits with other banks	2,488	2,488		2,488	
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	1,796	1,796	_	1,796	_
Bank-owned life insurance	4,356	4,356	_	4,356	_
Loans, net	364,800	365,116	_	_	365,116
Accrued interest receivable	1,412	1,412	1,412	_	_
Financial Liabilities:					
Deposits	\$ 327,381	\$ 327,696	\$ 278,713	\$ 48,983	\$ _
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	34,127	34,832	_	34,832	_
Advances from Federal Reserve Bank	18,195	18,199	_	18,199	_
Mortgagors' tax escrow	1,420	1,420	_	1,420	_
<u>December 31, 2019</u>					
Financial Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 4,009	\$ 4,009	\$ 4,009	\$ _	\$ _
Interest-bearing time deposits with other banks	2,735	2,735	_	2,735	_
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	2,971	2,971	_	2,971	_
Bank-owned life insurance	4,267	4,267	_	4,267	_
Loans, net	341,980	336,847	_	_	336,847
Accrued interest receivable	1,235	1,235	1,235	_	_
Financial Liabilities:					
Deposits	\$ 281,616	\$ 281,707	\$ 220,596	\$ 61,111	\$ _
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	66,219	66,060	_	66,060	_
Mortgagors' tax escrow	586	586	_	586	_

19. Quarterly Results of Operations (Unaudited)

2020 Quarters		Fourth		Third (In thousands, exce		Second		First
Interest and dividend income	\$	4,047	(In thous	sands, exce 3,945	ept p \$	per share data 3.930) \$	3,928
Interest expense	φ	1,221	φ	504	φ	659	φ	790
Net interest and dividend income		2,826		3,441		3,271	_	3,138
Provision for loan losses		95		110		160		115
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		2,731		3,331		3,111	_	3,023
Non-interest income		481		465		661		439
Non-interest expense		3,465		3,322		3,218		3,182
Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense		(253)		474	_	554	_	280
Income tax (benefit) expense		(152)		82		23		23
Net income (loss)	\$	(101)	\$	392	\$	531	\$	257
Share Data:	<u> </u>	(101)	<u> </u>		_		_	
Average Shares Outstanding, Basic	4	5,862,727	5.8	65,894		5,862,913		5,859,932
Average Shares Outstanding, Diluted		5,862,727		65,894		5,862,913		5,859,932
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share	\$	(0.02)		0.07	\$	0.09	\$	0.04
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per share	\$	(0.02)		0.07	\$	0.09	\$	0.04
****				Thind		Coond		
		Fourth Third						
2019 Quarters					ent r	Second per share data	_	First
2019 Quarters Interest and dividend income	\$				ept p	Second per share data 3,886) \$	3,766
		((In thous	sands, exce		oer share data		
Interest and dividend income		3,875	(In thous	sands, exce		per share data 3,886		3,766
Interest and dividend income Interest expense		3,875 856	(In thous	3,921 891		3,886 1,067		3,766 1,029
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income		3,875 856 3,019	(In thous	3,921 891		3,886 1,067 2,819		3,766 1,029
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses		3,875 856 3,019 75	(In thous	3,921 891 3,030		3,886 1,067 2,819		3,766 1,029 2,737
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses		3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944	(In thous	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030		3,886 1,067 2,819 25 2,794		3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income		3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427	(In thous	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030 444		3,886 1,067 2,819 25 2,794 358		3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense		3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207	(In thous	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030 444 4,307		25 2,794 3,886 2,933		3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303 2,858
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit)		3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164	(In thous	3,921 891 3,030 3,030 444 4,307 (833)		25 2,794 358 2,933 219		3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303 2,858 182
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit)	\$	3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164 21	\$	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030 444 4,307 (833) (220)	\$	25 2,794 358 2,933 219	\$	3,766 1,029 2,737 2,737 303 2,858 182 4
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit) Net income (loss)	\$ 	3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164 21	\$	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030 444 4,307 (833) (220)	\$	25 2,794 358 2,933 219	\$	3,766 1,029 2,737 2,737 303 2,858 182 4
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit) Net income (loss) Share Data:	\$	3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164 21 143	\$ 4,8	3,921 891 3,030 — 3,030 444 4,307 (833) (220) (613)	\$	25 2,794 358 2,933 219 6 213	\$	3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303 2,858 182 4 178
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit) Net income (loss) Share Data: Average Shares Outstanding, Basic Average Shares Outstanding, Diluted Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share	\$	3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164 21 143	\$ 4,8	3,921 891 3,030 3,030 444 4,307 (833) (220) (613)	\$	25 2,794 358 2,933 219 6 213	\$	3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303 2,858 182 4 178
Interest and dividend income Interest expense Net interest and dividend income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Non-interest income Non-interest expense Income (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit) Net income (loss) Share Data: Average Shares Outstanding, Basic Average Shares Outstanding, Diluted	\$ \$ \$	3,875 856 3,019 75 2,944 427 3,207 164 21 143 5,856,951 5,856,951	\$ 4,8 4,8	3,921 891 3,030 3,030 444 4,307 (833) (220) (613) 333,426 333,426	\$	25 2,794 358 2,933 219 6 213	\$	3,766 1,029 2,737 — 2,737 303 2,858 182 4 178 N/A N/A

20. Condensed Financial Statements of Parent Company

Financial information pertaining to First Seacoast Bancorp only is as follows:

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31,				
		2020		2019	
	(Dollars in thousands)				
ASSETS					
Cash held at First Seacoast Bank	\$	10,118	\$	9,965	
Investment in First Seacoast Bank		46,467		44,556	
Loan to First Seacoast Bank ESOP		2,180		2,252	
Deferred tax asset		85		103	
Other assets		18		190	
Total assets	\$	58,868	\$	57,066	
LIABILITIES					
Other liabilities	\$	7	\$	_	
Total liabilities		7			
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Stockholders' equity		58,861		57,066	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	58,868	\$	57,066	

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

	For the Year Ended December 31,				
		2020 2019			
		ands)			
Income:					
Interest on ESOP loan	\$	119	\$	58	
Expense:					
Charitable foundation contribution		_		758	
Miscellaneous expense		2		_	
Total expenses		2		758	
Income (loss) before income tax benefit and equity in					
undistributed net income of First Seacoast Bank		117		(700)	
Income tax benefit		_		(103)	
Net income (loss) before equity in undistributed net					
income of First Seacoast Bank		117		(597)	
Equity in undistributed net income of					
First Seacoast Bank		962		518	
Net income (loss)	\$	1,079	\$	(79)	

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	For the Year Ended December 31,				
	2020 2019				
	(Dollars in thousands)				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Net income (loss)	\$	1,079	\$ (79)		
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net					
cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Undistributed net income of First Seacoast Bank		(962)	(518)		
Deferred tax benefit		18	(103)		
Contribution of common stock to First Seacoast					
Community Foundation, Inc.		_	609		
Decrease (increase) in other assets		172	(190)		
Increase in other liabilities		7	_		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		314	(281)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital contribution to First Seacoast Bank		_	(12,600)		
ESOP loan			(2,385)		
Principal payments received on ESOP		72	132		
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		72	(14,853)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock		_	25,099		
Treasury stock purchases		(233)	_		
Net cash (used) provided by financing activities	-	(233)	25,099		
Net increase in cash		153	9,965		
Cash at beginning of year		9,965	_		
Cash at end of year	\$	10,118	\$ 9,965		

21. Subsequent Events

On January 15, 2021, the Bank purchased \$15.0 million of brokered deposits, for a term of ten months, at an annual interest rate of 0.5%.

As of March 16, 2021, the Company purchased an additional 15,113 shares of common stock pursuant to its repurchase plan at an average cost of \$9.39 per share.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors First Seacoast Bancorp

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of First Seacoast Bancorp and Subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2020 and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Baker Newman & Noyes LLC

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2011.

Portland, Maine March 26, 2021

ITEM 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

An evaluation was performed under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a 15(e) promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of December 31, 2020. Based on that evaluation, the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as such term is defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rules 13(a) – 15(f). The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Company's management, including the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in "Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)." Based on such assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2020, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective, based on those criteria.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by the Company's independent registered public accounting firm pursuant to provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act that permits the Company to provide only management's report in this annual report.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the quarter ended December 31, 2020, there have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

First Seacoast Bancorp has adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to its principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer or controller or persons performing similar functions. A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on the investor relations section of First Seacoast Bancorp's website at www.firstseacoastbank.com under "Governance – Governance Documents."

The information contained under the sections captioned "Business Items to be Voted on by Stockholders – Item 1 Election of Directors," "Other Information Relating to Directors and Executive Officers" and "Corporate Governance" in First Seacoast Bancorp's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2021 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Proxy Statement") is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. Executive Compensation

The information contained under the section captioned "Executive Compensation" and "Directors Compensation" in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

(a) Securities Authorized for issuance under Stock-Based Compensation Plans

As of December 31, 2020, we did not have any compensation plans (other than our Employee Stock Ownership Plan) under which equity securities of First Seacoast Bancorp are authorized for issuance.

(b) Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the section captioned "Stock Ownership" in the Proxy Statement.

(c) Security Ownership of Management

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the section captioned "Stock Ownership" in the Proxy Statement.

(d) Changes in Control

Management of First Seacoast Bancorp knows of no arrangements, including any pledge by any person of securities of First Seacoast Bancorp, the operation of which may at a later date result in a change in control of the registrant.

ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections captioned "Other Information Relating to Directors and Executive Officers - Transactions with Certain Related Persons" and "Corporate Governance" of the Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the section captioned "Business Items to be Voted on by Stockholders – Item 2 – Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" of the Proxy Statement.

PART IV

ITEM 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

- 3.1 Charter of First Seacoast Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2019, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2019)
- 3.2 Bylaws of First Seacoast Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2019, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2019)
- 4.1 Form of Common Stock Certificate of First Seacoast Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registration Statement on Form 8-A of First Seacoast Bancorp, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 16, 2019)
- 4.2 Description of First Seacoast Bancorp's Securities Registered Under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 27, 2020)
- 10.1 Employment Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James R. Brannen (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.2 Employment Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Richard M. Donovan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended)†
- 10.3 Salary Continuation Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James R. Brannen (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.4 Salary Continuation Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James O'Neill (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended)†
- 10.5 Supplemental Retiree Medical and Dental Benefits Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James O'Neill (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.6 Directors Deferred Fee Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.7 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Patricia A. Barbour (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.8 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Mark P. Boulanger (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.9 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Michael J. Bolduc (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.10 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James Jalbert (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.11 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Thomas J. Jean (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.12 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Erica A. Johnson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †

- 10.13 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Paula J. Reid (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.14 Supplemental Director Retirement Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Janet Sylvester (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.15 Amended and Restated Director Fee Continuation Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and Dana C. Lynch (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 10.16 Amended and Restated Director Fee Continuation Agreement between Federal Savings Bank and James H. Schulte (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of First Seacoast Bancorp, initially filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 13, 2019, as amended) †
- 21 Subsidiaries of Registrant
- 23 Consent of Baker Newman & Noyes LLC
- 31.1 Certification of President and Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- 31.2 Certification of Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- 32.1 Certification of President and Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- 32.2 Certification of Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- The following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, formatted in XBRL: (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
- † Management contract or compensation plan or arrangement.

ITEM 16. Form 10-K Summary

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

FIRST SEACOAST BANCORP

Date: March 26, 2021 By: /s/ James R. Brannen

James R. Brannen

President and Chief Executive Officer (Duly Authorized Representative)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signatures	Title	Date	_
/s/ James R. Brannen James R. Brannen	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Richard M. Donovan Richard M. Donovan	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Thomas J. Jean Thomas J. Jean	Chairman of the Board	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Janet Sylvester Janet Sylvester	Vice Chairman of the Board	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Dana C. Lynch Dana C. Lynch	Director	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Michael J. Bolduc Michael J. Bolduc	Director	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Mark P. Boulanger Mark P. Boulanger	Director	March 26, 2021	
/s/ James Jalbert James Jalbert	Director	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Erica A. Johnson Erica A. Johnson	Director	March 26, 2021	
/s/ Paula J. Williamson-Reid Paula J. Williamson-Reid	Director	March 26, 2021	



Our Vision

Foster the relationships we have built since 1890 while embracing innovation to become the leading community financial institution in the Seacoast region.

Board of Directors

Thomas J. Jean, Chair

Janet Sylvester, Vice Chair

Patricia Barbour

Michael J. Bolduc

Mark Boulanger

James R. Brannen

James Jalbert

Erica Johnson

Dana C. Lynch

Paula Williamson-Reid

Officers

James R. Brannen
President & Chief Executive Officer

Richard M. Donovan Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Timothy F. Dargan Senior Vice President, Senior Commercial Loan Officer

Brad Barbin
Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer

John E. Swenson Senior Vice President, Bank Administration & Risk Management Officer

Jean Tremblay Senior Vice President, Senior Retail Loan Officer

Sharon A. Zacharias
Senior Vice President. Human Resources Director

James C. McKenna Vice President, Wealth Management Director

Barbara Graziano Vice President, Internal Audit, Compliance & BSA Officer

Tiffany Melanson
Vice President, Marketing & Public Relations Director

David Darvish Vice President, Finance Officer

Leah R. Cox Vice President, Credit Administration Officer

Stephanie Morneau Vice President, Retail Loan Production Officer

Jennifer Fieldsend Assistant Vice President, Loan Operations Manager

William Sawyer
Vice President, Special Assets Manager

Paul A. Bergeron
Vice President, Commercial Loan Officer

John Crisp Vice President, Commercial Portfolio Supervisor

Susan L. Brown Corporate Clerk

Priscilla W. MacInnis
Vice President, Commercial Loan Officer

Shane Brewer Commercial Loan Officer

Mark Levesque Vice President, IT Operations Manager

Eric Cournoyer Vice President, Lead Mortgage Loan Officer

Coralie O'Brien Vice President, Mortgage Loan Officer

Cindy Ward Assistant Vice President, Mortgage Loan Officer

Cheryl Thompson Assistant Vice President, Business Development Officer

Brian Bjorkman Assistant Vice President, Controller

Andrew Mihachik Assistant Vice President, Senior Commercial Credit Analyst

Janet Wyman Assistant Vice President, Deposit Operations Manager

Sharla Rollins Vice President, Branch Administrator & Rochester Branch Manager

Katie Buote Assistant Vice President, Barrington Branch Manager

Gina DeNuzzio Assistant Vice President, Durham Branch Manager

Norlaila K. Miller Assistant Vice President, Portsmouth Branch Manager

lan Oneail Assistant Vice President, Dover Branch Manager

